Indian and Northern Affairs Canada
Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1986-2011

Canada

90-04371/

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, 1986-2011

by

Shirley Loh
Population Projections Section
Demography Division

STATISTICS CANADA

January 1990

This study was prepared by the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract for the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR) and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). The opinions expressed in this report are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of Statistics Canada or Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

Published under the authority of the
Hon. Pierre H. Cadieux, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Ottawa, 1989.

QS-3483-000-EE-A1

Catalogue number: R32-98/1990E
ISBN 0-662-17540-9

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada.

Cette publication est également disponible en français sous le titre:

Projections de la population indienne inscrite, 1986-2011.

PREFACE

This report presents population projections of Canada's registered Indians, 1986 to 2011 for Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada regions. This is an update of the previous population projections prepared by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. An update is deemed necessary primarily because of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act, passed as Bill C-31. The amendments restored Indian status and band membership rights to individuals (and their children) who lost them because of discriminatory clauses in the previous Indian Act. Moreover, Bill C-31 enabled bands to determine their own membership rules which represents an important step toward self-government.

As a result of the amendments, some 69,800 applications have been received as of October 31, 1989, which represents approximately 123,400 applicants. Of these, roughly 65,800 have been registered.

The number of reinstated individuals has a direct impact on the extent of federal services and programs provided. Individuals acquiring Indian status as a result of Bill C-31 are eligible for federal programs and services on the same basis as others whose names are on the Indian Register. Regardless of residence, status Indians are eligible for post-secondary education assistance through Indian and Northern Affairs Canada and for non-insured health services through Health and Welfare Canada. For status Indians who live on reserves, the federal government also provides funds for housing, elementary and secondary education, health services and social assistance.

In light of the increasing number of applications and the potential number of new registrations, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada commissioned these population projections for its policy development and planning.

The projection work was carried out by the Population Projections Section of the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract with Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR) and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

Planners, policy makers, researchers and the public at large interested in the future course of the registered Indian population in Canada should find this report informative and useful.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The initiation and completion of this major contract project, Population Projections of Registered Indians 1986 to 2011, represent the interest, assistance and contribution of many people. The project was initiated and sponsored by Band Support and Capital Management and the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR), INAC in response to departmental needs for up-to-date and accurate population projections and was undertaken by Statistics Canada. The work was carried out by the Population Projections staff of the Demography Division (STC) in consultation with QASR and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch (INAC). A. Romaniuc, Director of the Demography Division encouraged and approved this undertaking.

The on-going project management was provided by M. Sinclair and G. Larocque of INAC, and by J. Perreault of STC. The research on the evaluation and adjustment of the data used, the projection model, the component projections (fertility, mortality and migration), the integration and the analysis of projection results were carried out by a team headed by S. Loh and consisting of L. Beauchesne, M. Declos, D. Larrivée, S. Rémillard and P. Schembari. A number of other people from Statistics Canada have also helped in a variety of ways. Computer programming was provided by V. Kawka, research assistance by S. Paulin, and typing by D. St-Germain. The feasibility study and the professional assistance at the early stages of this project were provided by A. Gauthier and L. Paquette.

It would have been impossible to carry out this project without the support and generous cooperation of QASR and Band Support and Capital Management (INAC). G. Larocque, Chief of the Socio-demographic Statistics at QASR reviewed the reports and helped generously in the successful completion of the project. M. Sinclair and Band Support and Capital Management staff provided valuable information on Bill C-31 registrants. P. Gauvin of QASR helped greatly in facilitating the retrieval of the necessary data from the Indian Register and in providing comments on earlier drafts of this report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
PREFACE		
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS		
LIST OF TABLES		
LIST OF FIGURES		
HIGHLIGHTS		13
INTRODUCTION		15
PART I. DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS		17
1.	**EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA**	19
1.1	The Indian Register and the Data Quality	19
1.2	The Problem of Late Reporting	19
1.3	Adjustment of Demographic Data for Late Reporting	21
1.4	Adjustment of Population Data	21
1.5	Evaluation of the Adjustment on Population Data	22
1.6	The Reinstatement File	22
2.	**PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM**	25
2.1	Regional Component Method	25
2.2	The Ratio Method	26
2.3	Input Specifications	26
3.	**TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION**	31
3.1	Regular Indians: Fertility	31
3.2	Regular Indians: Mortality	34
3.3	Regular Indians: Migration	36
3.4	The Bill C-31 Population	39
3.5	Bill C-31: Fertility	39
3.6	Bill C-31: Mortality	41
3.7	Bill C-31: Migration	41
3.8	Bill C-31: New Registrants	41
3.9	On and Off-Reserve Proportions	42
4.	**CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS**	47
5.	**PROJECTION RESULTS**	49
5.1	Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population	49

TABLE OF CONTENTS (concluded)

		Page
5.2	The Age Structure	54
	The Young People (Age 0-17)	55
	The Youth (Age 18-24)	58
	The 18-64 Age Group	59
	The Elderly (Age 65 and Over)	60
5.3	Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve	62
5.4	Regional Distribution of Indian Population	65
	Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations	66
	Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region	67
5.5	Bill C-31 Population	70
6.	**LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS**	73
7.	**AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS**	75
REFERENCES		77
PART II. DETAILED TABLES		79
D.1	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986	81
D.2	PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011	93
D.3	PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INAC REGIONS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011	125

Page

LIST OF TABLES

Table

1.1 Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1971 to 1986 — 20

1.2 Unadjusted and Adjusted Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1986 — 22

3.1 Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981 to 2006 — 33

3.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Regular Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976 to 2006 — 35

3.3 Number of Interregional Migrants, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 — 37

3.4 Interregional Migration Rates, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 — 38

3.5 Total Fertility Rate for Bill C-31 Population, Canada and Regions, 1986 to 2006 — 40

3.6 Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Bill C-31 Population, 1986 to 2006 — 41

3.7 Observed and Projected Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985 to 1990 — 42

3.8 Proportion of Regular Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986 — 43

3.9 Proportion of Bill C-31 Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1985 to 1988 — 44

4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility and Mortality Assumptions and Expected Populations in 2011 — 48

5.1 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada According to Three Growth Scenarios, 1981 to 2011 — 50

5.2 Projected Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1986-1987 to 2010-2011 — 52

5.3 Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1987 to 2011 — 53

LIST OF TABLES (concluded)

Table		Page
5.4	Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1986, 1991 and 2011	55
5.5	The Youth Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1981 to 2011	56
5.6	Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981-2011	61
5.7	Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981 to 2011	62
5.8	Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986	63
5.9	Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1981-2011	64
5.10	Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1981, 1986 and 2011	65
5.11	Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Population, 1981, 1986 and 2011	67
5.12	Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011	68
5.13	Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1986 to 2011	72

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
2.1	Flow Chart of the Projection Model	27
3.1	Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada, 1976-2006	32
5.1	Trends in the Total Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1981-2011	49
5.2	Age Structure of the Indian Registered Population According to the Medium-Growth Scenario, Canada, 1981-2011	54
5.3	Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011	56
5.4	Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011	57
5.5	Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011	58
5.6	Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011	59
5.7	Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65 and Over, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011	60
5.8	Registered Indian Population by Region, 1981-2011	66
5.9	Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011	69
5.10	Population Pyramid of the Bill C-31 Indian Population, Canada, 1988	71

HIGHLIGHTS

* Canada's registered Indian population is expected to increase by approximately 318,000 persons during the next 25 years, from 403,000 in 1986 to 721,000 by 2011, plus or minus 40,000 to 60,000, depending on the growth scenario considered.

* As a result of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act, approximately 65,800 persons had gained status due to Bill C-31 as of October 31, 1989. Between 1985 and 1990, a total of roughly 86,000 persons are expected to be registered directly pursuant to Bill C-31.

* In 1986, 18,000 of the 403,000 registered Indians were Bill C-31 registrants. By 2011, the Bill C-31 registrants and their offsprings may add an additional 94,000 persons to the Indian Register. This growth may account for about 30% of the total increase of the registered Indian population between 1986 and 2011.

* In 1986, the Bill C-31 population comprised nearly 5% of the total Indian Register population; by 1990, this proportion may increase to 18%. After 1990, the proportion is expected to decline gradually to reach 16% in 2011.

* In 1986, the Indian population comprised 1.6% of Canada's total population; by 2011 this proportion may increase to 2.3%.

* The growth rate of the registered Indian population is likely to remain high until 1990, between 5% to 7%. It may then fall to a level ranging from 0.8% to 1.8% (in 2011), as the population would be growing due solely to natural increase.

* The Indian population will grow at a more rapid pace than the total population of Canada - around two times faster if, as projected by Statistics Canada, the overall national growth rate drops to 0.6% per annum, by 2011.

* Of the projected 721,000 Indians in 2011, some 452,000 will live on reserve (63%), and about 269,000 off reserve (37%), assuming that the present on/off-reserve distribution of the regular Indians remain essentially unchanged, and if 18% of the Bill C-31 population live on reserve by 1996.

* The number of young people (aged 0-17) is expected to increase to 235,000 in 2011, compared with 172,000 in 1986.

* The number of preschool-age children (0-4 years of age) could rise, from 53,000 at present to 67,000 by 2011 under the medium-growth scenario. If fertility were to drop sharply, the population of this group would grow for a few years, and then drop to its 1986 level, by 2011.

* The number of children between 5 and 13 years of age - the elementary-school age population - would expand to 116,000, by 2011, under the medium-growth scenario, an increase of 34,000 from the estimated 1986 population of 82,000.

* An increase of 41%, from 37,000 in 1986 to 52,000 in 2011, is expected in the number of young people aged 14 to 17 years.

* The youth population (aged 18-24), could grow by 43%, from 63,000 in 1986 to 90,000, by 2011. Of these, 65% are expected to live on reserve.

* The working age population (18-64), is expected to double to 444,000 in 2011, compared with 214,000 in 1986.

* In 1986, there were approximately 17,000 Indians aged 65 and over. By 2011, the population of this group may be 42,000, slightly more than one and a half times the 1986 number.

* The percentage of people aged 65 and over in the registered Indian population will increase slightly from 4% to 6% from 1986 to 2011. By contrast, for Canada's total population, the 65 and over age group may represent 16% of the population in 2011.

* Dependency ratios of the registered Indian population may diminish from 88 in 1986 to 62 in 2011.

* Over the projection period, the median age could rise from 21 years in 1986, to 28 years, by 2011 for the total registered Indian population.

* The aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions. Saskatchewan may continue to have the lowest median age, 18 years in 1986 and 22 years in 2011. Quebec exhibits the oldest age structure, and the median age is expected to be 34 years in 2011.

* Regional distribution shows that in 2011, some 148,000 Indians (21%) could be living in Ontario, the largest proportion among all the regions. Saskatchewan could advance its rank from third in 1986 to second, with 134,000 Indians in 2011 (19%), followed by British Columbia with 113,000 Indians (16%).

* Among the regions, the Northwest Territories would continue to have the highest percentage of Indians in its total population (26% in 2011 as compared with 19% in 1986). Yukon would have the second highest percentage, 23% in 2011, followed by Saskatchewan with 12%.

INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the registered Indian population for Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada regions by place of residence. A registered Indian (hereinafter referred to as Indian) is defined as any person who is considered an Indian under the 1951 Indian Act and whose name is recorded in the Register maintained by INAC. In June 1985, amendments to the Indian Act (or Bill C-31) were passed by the Parliament. The amendments restored Indian status and membership rights to individuals (and their children) who had lost them because of discriminatory clauses in the Indian Act. In this report, individuals who have their Indian status restored under Bill C-31, and their children will be, hereafter, referred to as Bill C-31 Indians. On the other hand, the non-Bill C-31 population, or those Indians (and their children) whose names are on the Indian Register not pursuant to Bill C-31 are referred to as regular Indians.

As defined by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, "regions" coincide with provinces in all but two cases: i) the Ontario region includes some 1,900 Indians living in the Quebec portion of the Akwesasne reserve near Cornwall; ii) the Yukon region includes about 400 Indians from the Takuriver Tlingit and the Liard River bands located in British Columbia. The Atlantic region is comprised of the Indian population of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

In the projection model, the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations are projected separately to take into account their differences in the pattern and level of vital events. These projections have been developed by a component approach, using mainly data on population, births and deaths from the Indian Register, which provides the historical and most up-to-date demographic data on registered Indians. These projections are based on the estimated population by age and sex, as of December 31, 1986, (adjusted for the late reporting of vital events) and cover a 25 year period from 1986 to 2011.

These projections should not be regarded as predictions of the size and structure of Canada's future Indian Register population. Rather, they represent the future trend that this population is likely to follow if the underlying assumptions on population growth, namely fertility, mortality, migration and Bill C-31 new registrants; and the assumptions on on and off-reserve proportions prove to be correct. Three series of projections are offered in this report in order to provide a range of plausible options for the future Indian Register population. Since the assumptions on the components of growth are based mainly on their historical development over the past ten years and their interrelations with the dynamics of Canada's total population growth, there should be no surprise if reality turns out to be somewhat different from the projections, although in all probability it should fall within the suggested range.

This report is divided into two parts. Following the presentation of a few highlights, Section 1 of Part I begins with a brief assessment of data quality. In particular, the data sources are examined with a critical eye so that subsequent analysis may be based on as complete an understanding as possible of the limitations of the data. The next three sections describe the projection algorithm, and the input data; the components of population change and the projection assumptions; and the selected scenarios. Sections 5, 6 and 7 present the analysis of projection results; the limitations of projections; and a brief description of the unpublished projections. In general, the focus of the analysis is on the national results, but the most significant regional disparities are also mentioned. Part II provides detailed tables of the projections. The first table presents the base population, as of December 31st, 1986. The second set of tables gives the projected Indian population for Canada according to three growth scenarios, and the final set of tables shows the population of the regions, according to the medium-growth scenario.

PART I.

DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS

1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA

1.1 The Indian Register and Data Quality

Most of the data on which the analysis and projections are based were obtained from the Indian Register maintained by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. The Register is similar to a continuous registration system for collecting demographic statistics, and provides the flow data on the Indian population, including various demographic events (births, deaths, marriages, etc.). The family is the reference unit for recording the events.

The Register was established for administrative rather than statistical purposes, and the data are subject to lengthy reporting delays. For example, many births are reported and registered only several years after the fact. An event cannot be registered unless the district office receives a copy of the vital records certificate and every event has to be supported by an official document confirming that it took place. Thus, the data require adjustment for late reporting of events.

In addition, the data are also subject to other types of errors, such as underreporting, coding and editing errors. Of these, the most obvious is caused by possible underreporting which shows up when the register data are compared with other data sources.[1]

The following section deals with the complex data adjustments associated with the late reporting of events.

1.2 The Problem of Late Reporting

The problem of late reporting is a quite serious one as it affects the quality of the data obtained from the Register.[2] There are long

---

1 The comparison was made with census data and data provided by the Medical Services Branch, Health and Welfare Canada.

2 This point was made in previous studies: A. Romaniuk, 1974; V. Piché and M.V. George, 1973; A.J. Siggner and G. Brûlotte, 1974; and F. Bernèche, 1974.

delays in reporting births, up to 11 years, and reporting of deaths also shows delays of up to 3 years. Since births and deaths are classified by year of registration and year of occurrence, it is possible to get some idea of the length of reporting delays. Table 1.1 shows the inconsistencies in population data resulting from the late reporting of births. In a closed population, where births and deaths are the only factors contributing to population change, the number of survivors of any given birth cohort should not exceed the initial number. Yet the data show that the number of survivors at age one is much larger than the initial number under age one in the previous year. Therefore, the data require adjustments for late reporting to the year of occurrence of the event, and in each following year up to the year of the reporting, which can be up to 11 years or more after the event occurred.

Table 1.1 Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1971 to 1986

Year	Population under age one (on December 31st of year t)	Population aged one year (on December 31st of year t + 1)	Increase over the previous cohort
1971	6,171	7,777	1,606
1972	6,025	7,660	1,635
1973	5,437	7,296	1,859
1974	5,062	7,268	2,206
1975	4,756	6,976	2,220
1976	4,613	6,913	2,300
1977	5,211	7,033	1,822
1978	5,305	7,305	2,000
1979	5,156	7,152	1,996
1980	5,172	7,215	2,043
1981	5,013	7,512	2,499
1982	5,397	7,961	2,564
1983	6,086	7,927	1,841
1984	3,493	7,423	3,930
1985	3,511	7,666	4,155
1986	4,320	7,363	3,043

Note: For 1985 and 1986, the Bill C-31 population has been removed.
Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

1.3 Adjustment of Demographic Data for Late Reporting

In the adjustment of the data, two cases can be identified:

A. **The event is registered:** This provides the year of occurrence and the year of registration of the event. In this case, no special estimation method is required to adjust the data. The event can simply be reallocated to its cohort.

B. **The event is not yet registered:** In this case, what is required is to estimate the number of events which have probably occurred and to distribute them according to their presumed year of occurence. For example, if late reporting extends as far as 11 years, the reporting of births which occurred between 1976 and 1986 will not be considered complete until 1997. It is therefore necessary to estimate the number of "missing births", the births which occurred during the last 11-year period but will be reported sometime between 1987 and 1997.

1.4 Adjustment of Population Data

An analysis of the delays in the reporting of births shows that almost all the births are reported within 10 years of their occurrence. Thus a major task in the adjustment of the population data is to adjust the population aged 0 to 10.

In 1986, in order to adjust the base population for the regular Indians, it is necessary to estimate the births which have occurred for the years 1976 to 1986, and to age these birth cohorts in the successive years. In other words, the birth cohort of year t becomes the population of age 1 in year t+1, the population of age 2 the following year, and so on.

1.5 Evaluation of the Adjustment on Population Data

The primary objective for adjusting the data was to obtain as realistic a base population, as possible, for the projection and to estimate current mortality and fertility levels on which to base the component assumptions. The results of the adjustment on population data are given in Table 1.2.

This table shows that for 1986, the adjusted population of the 0-10 age group was roughly 15,000 higher than the population recorded in the Register. After the adjustment, the total population of regular Indians, for 1986, was over 385,000, compared to 370,000 in the Register, a difference of 4.0%.

Table 1.2 Unadjusted and Adjusted Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1986

Age	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Difference
0	4,300	11,000	6,700
1	7,700	10,700	3,000
2	8,500	10,400	1,900
3	9,300	10,100	800
4	9,200	9,800	600
5	9,000	9,500	500
6	8,900	9,200	300
7	8,700	8,900	200
8	8,600	8,900	300
9	8,600	8,700	100
10	8,400	8,800	400
0-10	91,000	106,000	15,000

Note: The Bill C-31 population has been removed. All figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.
Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

1.6 The Reinstatement File

In 1985, the Indian Act amendments passed as Bill C-31 provide for the restoration of Indian status and band membership to individuals (and

their children) who have lost them as a result of the discriminatory clauses (INAC, 1987, p. 1). The Indian Registration and Band Lists Directorate maintains a data base on historical records of monthly receipt of applications, and historical records of monthly registrations. The records provide information on the Bill C-31 population by age, sex and type of residence, at the time of reinstatement. The base population for the Bill C-31 population was taken from this file, with minor adjustments, to take into account the births that might have occurred to the Bill C-31 population after reinstatement. Births that occurred to the Bill C-31 population after reinstatement are not included in the reinstatement file. In 1985, roughly 20 births were added to the reinstated population who became aged one in 1986; and in 1986, approximately 260 births were added to the age 0 population.

2. PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM

There is a wide variety of projection models. After assessing the appropriateness of several, a composite model, which combines the cohort-component method and the ratio method was selected. The conceptual approach is thus twofold. At the national and regional levels, the projection is based on the component method, in which natural increase (births minus deaths) and interregional migration are explicitly taken into account. The ratio method is used, in a second step, to disaggregate the projected populations at the residence levels, namely, living on and off reserve. Each of these methods is described below.

2.1 Regional Component Method

In essence, this method involves separate analysis and projection of each component of population change (mortality, fertility and migration) based on an analysis of past trends. A set of assumed rates or ratios representing each component is applied to the population by age and sex of an initial year, in order to obtain the projected population for the following year.

In the projection model, the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations are projected separately by the component method, since they are assumed to have different patterns and levels of population change. Thus, two base populations were required: (1) the estimated regular Indian population, by single years of age and sex, for the regions, as of December 31, 1986; and (2) the estimated Bill C-31 population by single years of age and sex, for the regions, as of December 31, 1986. The estimated regular Indian population is obtained from the Indian Register and is adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths. The Bill C-31 population is obtained from the reinstatement file and is adjusted to include the births that might have occurred after reinstatement to the women reinstated in 1985 and 1986.

For each population, projections are first developed for each region by age and sex. The projections at the national level are then obtained by aggregating regional figures. And the projected total registered Indian population by age, sex and region is generated by summing the respective projected regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations.

2.2 The Ratio Method

The ratio method essentially involves projecting the proportion or ratio which a given area constitutes of some larger area, and applying this proportion to an independently derived projected population for the larger area. It is noted for its simplicity and effectiveness when the populations involved are fairly small. It was employed to disaggregate the projected population for INAC regions by place of residence (on and off-reserve). For both populations, the projected regional population by sex and age is broken down by place of residence with on and off-reserve proportions. The projected on-reserve (or off-reserve) population by age, sex and regions for the total registered population is then obtained by aggregating the corresponding projected on-reserve (or off-reserve) population of the regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations. The different steps involved in the cohort-component method and the ratio method are further illustrated in Chart 2.1.

2.3 Input Specifications

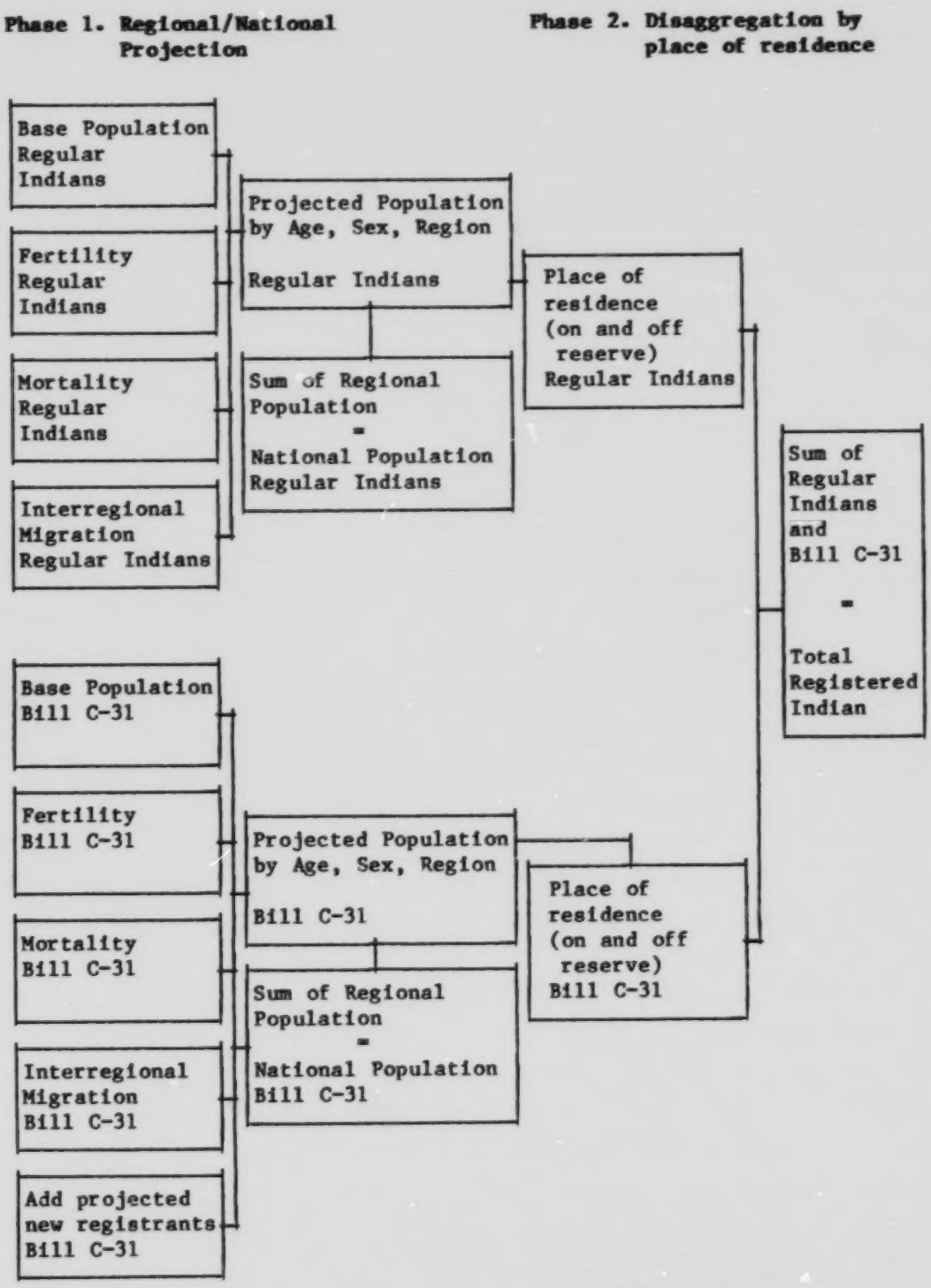
The input data are as follows:

Phase 1

Base Population

The regular Indian population by sex and age (0, 1, 2, ... 64, 65 and over) from the Indian Register, adjusted for late reporting of vital events, as of December 31, 1986.

Chart 2.1 Flow Chart of the Projection Model


Phase 1. Regional/National Projection
Phase 2. Disaggregation by place of residence
Base Population Regular Indians
Fertility Regular Indians
Mortality Regular Indians
Interregional Migration Regular Indians
Projected Population by Age, Sex, Region
Regular Indians
Sum of Regional Population = National Population Regular Indians
Place of residence (on and off reserve) Regular Indians
Base Population Bill C-31
Fertility Bill C-31
Mortality Bill C-31
Interregional Migration Bill C-31
Add projected new registrants Bill C-31
Projected Population by Age, Sex, Region
Bill C-31
Sum of Regional Population = National Population Bill C-31
Place of residence (on and off reserve) Bill C-31
Sum of Regular Indians and Bill C-31 = Total Registered Indian

The Bill C-31 population by sex and age (0, 1, 2, ... 64, 65 and over) from the reinstatement file, adjusted to include the births that might have occurred to the reinstated women after reinstatement in 1985 and 1986, as of December 31, 1986.

Fertility

A three parameter model developed by A. Romaniuc (1975, pp. 39-54) is applied to project the total number of births required for the component approach. In this model, the projected age-specific fertility rates, which are applied to project births, are derived from three simple parameters, namely, total fertility rate, and mean and modal ages of fertility. The distribution of births by sex is done according to an assumed ratio.

Mortality

To estimate the number of survivors, the parameters used are the survival ratios by sex and single years of age, from birth to age 65 and over. These values were computed for 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006, and values for intervening years were derived by interpolation.

Interregional Migration

Interregional migration was analyzed using the following parameters: out-migration rates for each province of origin; and the percentage distribution of migrants by province of destination for each place of origin.

Although the projection model does provide for the inclusion of migration as a component of growth, net interregional migration is assumed to be zero in these projections. The rationales for this assumption are presented in Section 3 of this report.

Bill C-31 New Registrants

For the Bill C-31 population, the number of new registrants was added at the end of each projection year to the population that had been projected by the cohort-component method. The basic methodology adopted for the current projections can be described as follows:

(a) the number of new registrants was projected at the national level;

(b) these annual numbers were then distributed by region according to an assumed distribution; and

(c) the projected number of new registrants was finally distributed according to assumed age-sex distributions.

In the projection, it was assumed that the registration of Bill C-31 population would be completed by 1990.

Phase 2

Proportions were used to disaggregate the projected population by place of residence (on and off-reserve), sex and age for each INAC region.

The projections of the regular Indians, Bill C-31 and total registered Indian population were obtained by inputting the above data into the projection model using the above mentioned two-phase procedure. Population by age, sex and place of residence is available at the national and regional levels.

3. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION

Since the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations were projected separately, different assumptions on the components of population growth were developed for each of the two populations. In the following sections, assumptions on the components of population growth will be presented first for the regular Indians, and then followed by those of the Bill C-31 population. All the assumptions were developed up to 2006, and the parameters of each component were assumed to remain constant at the levels projected for 2006 until 2011. The assumptions on the proportions of Indians living on and off reserve will be presented in the last section.

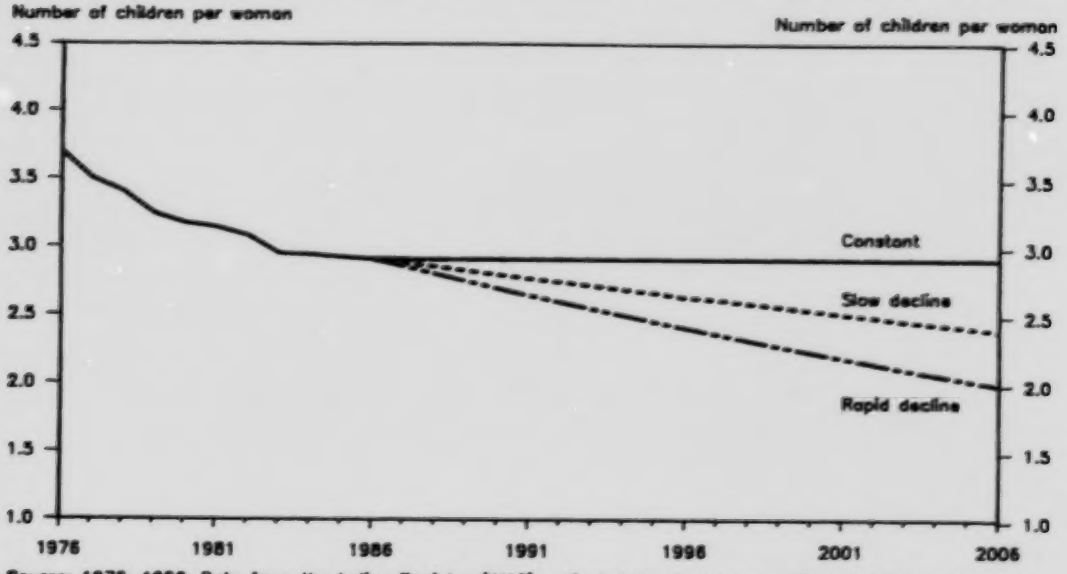
3.1 Regular Indians: Fertility

As available data were not adequate to permit a detailed analysis of the fertility behavior of Indian women, the trend analysis was limited to the three following parameters: the total fertility rate, (i.e., the number of births per woman), and the mean and modal ages of fertility.

The trends in these indices for the Indian population were examined and compared with the trends for the total Canadian population. The analysis revealed that the fertility levels of the Indian population and the total Canadian population were converging (i.e., the gap between the two has been narrowing over time). It was decided, therefore, to proceed on the assumption that this trend would continue. The next step was to determine the "catch-up rate" - that is, to define a period over which the fertility of Indian women would reach the overall Canadian level. In 1971, for example, there was a difference of 3 children per woman between the two populations; by 1986, this gap was reduced by more than half, to 1.2 children. The fertility of the Indian population, in 1986, was similar to the level of the fertility of the entire Canadian population in 1966 (2.9 children per woman), showing a time lag of 20 years.

On the basis of the analysis of fertility, three assumptions were formulated (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1):

Figure 3.1
Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada, 1976-2006



Source: 1976–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2006: Projected rates as described in the text.

1. **A slow decline in fertility:** The convergence of the fertility levels of Indians and the total Canadian population continues at a very slow pace, over 50 years. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.5 children per woman by 2006 (from 2.9 to 2.4).

2. **A rapid decline in fertility:** The Indian fertility "catches up" with national fertility over a period of about 35 years. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.9 children per woman, by 2006 (from 2.9 to 2.0).

Table 3.1 Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981 to 2006

Region	Rate per woman					
	Observed		Projected			
	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006
			SLOW DECLINE			
Canada	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4
Atlantic	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
Quebec	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
Ontario	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Manitoba	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5
Saskatchewan	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3
Alberta	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9
British Columbia	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9
Yukon	2.7	2..	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Northwest Territories	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9
			RAPID DECLINE			
Canada	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0
Atlantic	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
Quebec	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Ontario	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7
Manitoba	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1
Saskatchewan	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.8
Alberta	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
British Columbia	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6
Yukon	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7
Northwest Territories	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
			CONSTANT ASSUMPTION			
Canada	3.2	2.9				
Atlantic	2.9	2.8				
Quebec	2.5	2.5				
Ontario	2.9	2.5				
Manitoba	3.5	3.0	→			
Saskatchewan	4.1	4.0				
Alberta	3.8	3.6				
British Columbia	2.5	2.4				
Yukon	2.7	2.5				
Northwest Territories	3.9	3.5				

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Rates are calculated from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2006: Projected rates as described in the text.

3. **A constant fertility:** This assumes that the current fertility level remains constant for the projection period. It is a neutral assumption and also makes allowance for any possible underreporting of births suspected in the time series.

3.2 Regular Indians: Mortality

The study of mortality was conducted on the basis of the age-specific death rates which were later converted into life table functions. Population projection of the Indian population requires the estimation of life tables to provide survival ratios and measures of life expectancy.

Life tables for the Indian population were constructed by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada, for 1976 and 1981. These life tables were generated based on detailed studies of the mortality pattern of the Indian population, and the mortality data were further adjusted for late reporting and underreporting of deaths. Life expectancies and survival ratics, based on these life tables were also projected for the years 1982 to 2006.[3]

An evaluation of the aforementioned projected 1982 to 1986 life tables for the Indian population indicates that they represent a reasonable estimate of the current mortality patterns of the Indian population. Thus, the projected life expectancies and survival ratios developed by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada, in 1985, were adopted in the current (1986 to 2006) mortality projections of the regular Indians.

---

3 For more details concerning the method and assumptions, refer to G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

Two assumptions were selected on the basis of the mortality analysis:

1. **Decreasing mortality:** In this assumption, gains in life expectancy of roughly two additional years of life per five-year period were postulated. Under this assumption, life expectancy would reach 72 years for Indian males and 79 years for Indian females by the end of the projection period. This assumed mortality level is the same as that for the total Canadian population, in 1981 (Table 3.2).

2. **Constant mortality:** This assumption of a constant mortality level (1986) is offered partly to allow for the possibility of an underreporting of deaths suspected in the time series. Since mortality levels generally decrease over time, a constant level represents a high assumption, compared to the decreasing mortality assumption.

Table 3.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Regular Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976 to 2006

Year	Life Expectancy at birth (in years)			
	Males		Females	
	Indian	Total Canadian	Indian	Total Canadian
Estimated				
1976	59.8	70.2	66.3	77.5
1981	62.4	71.9	68.9	79.0
Projected				
1986	63.8	73.1	71.0	80.2
1991	65.7	74.1	73.0	81.2
1996	67.7	75.1	75.0	82.2
2001	69.8	75.9	77.0	83.0
2006	71.9	76.7	79.0	83.5

Sources: 1976 and 1981: Values are calculated from the Indian Register, adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1986 to 2006: Values are projected: G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985. Total population: 1976 and 1981: Statistics Canada, Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, Catalogue No. 84-532, Occasional; 1986-2006: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, forthcoming.

3.3 Regular Indians: Migration

Migration is generally broken down into international and internal migration. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the Indian population is not affected by international migration[4]. Consequently, the analysis takes only interregional movements into account.

Interregional[5] migration data for the Indian population were derived from responses to the 1981 and 1986 Censuses question "Where did you live five years ago?". This question and the one on ethnic origin were generally asked to one in every five households. Thus, the census data provide information on migrations that occurred within a five-year interval and data are available for registered or "status" Indians for two intervals, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986. The fact that about 130 reserves were incompletely enumerated in the 1986 Census restricts the type of analysis that can be carried out for the 1981-1986 interval.

Tables 3.3 and 3.4 show that the magnitude of interregional migration among the Indian population is small, especially during the 1981-1986 period. On the whole, net interregional migration rates have declined between the interval 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 for the overall Canadian population, as well as the Indian population. For most of the regions, interregional migration had a negligible effect on the growth of the Indian population. In light of these findings, it was decided to assume that every region will have a balanced net interregional migration (net migration equals zero) during the projection period.

---

4 Movements of Indians across the Canadian-American border in either direction do not require a passport; such movements are not considered international migration and are not recorded in the Register.

5 Data on internal migration movements were calculated by province and aggregates of provinces for the Atlantic, Northwest Territories and Yukon.

Table 3.3 Number of Interregional Migrants, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986

	1976-1981			1981-1986		
	IN	OUT	NET	IN	OUT	NET
	(in thousands)					
Indian Population						
Atlantic	0.4	0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Quebec	0.4	0.7	-0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Ontario	1.5	2.2	-0.7	1.1	1.2	-0.1
Manitoba	0.9	1.7	-0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0
Saskatchewan	1.4	1.4	0.0	1.4	1.1	0.3
Alberta	3.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	-0.2
British Columbia	1.8	1.5	0.3	1.3	1.2	0.1
Territories	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	-0.2
Canadian Population						
Atlantic	72.4	93.4	-21.0	71.0	69.5	1.5
Quebec	59.9	201.6	-141.7	66.3	129.4	-63.1
Ontario	237.3	318.9	-81.6	270.5	179.5	91.0
Manitoba	52.6	96.9	-44.3	55.8	57.7	-1.9
Saskatchewan	62.7	69.0	-6.3	54.3	57.1	-2.8
Alberta	328.0	138.4	189.6	172.0	201.7	-29.7
British Columbia	231.5	123.0	108.5	149.7	141.2	8.5
Territories	14.2	17.2	-3.0	12.5	16.1	-3.6

Source: 1981 and 1986 Censuses of Canada, unpublished tabulations.

Table 3.4 Interregional Migration Rates, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986

	1976-1981			1981-1986		
	IN	OUT	NET	IN	OUT	NET
			(per thousand)			
Indian Population						
Atlantic	42.7	51.6	-8.9	25.8	18.4	7.4
Quebec	13.1	22.0	-8.9	8.3	7.8	0.5
Ontario	21.5	31.8	-10.3	19.4	20.2	-0.8
Manitoba	24.8	44.3	-19.6	21.1	21.9	-0.8
Saskatchewan	40.7	42.0	-1.3	42.3	31.5	10.9
Alberta	98.3	52.5	45.8	49.0	54.6	-5.6
British Columbia	35.0	29.2	5.7	24.9	24.6	0.4
Territories	51.0	38.8	12.2	33.9	57.4	-23.6
Canadian Population						
Atlantic	47.2	60.9	-13.7	45.9	44.9	1.0
Quebec	10.0	33.7	-23.7	11.1	21.6	-10.6
Ontario	30.1	40.5	-10.4	33.1	22.0	11.1
Manitoba	54.5	100.4	-45.9	59.2	61.3	-2.1
Saskatchewan	71.7	78.9	-7.3	61.7	64.8	-3.1
Alberta	184.1	77.7	106.4	82.9	97.2	-14.3
British Columbia	98.7	52.4	46.2	58.2	54.9	3.3
Territories	224.1	271.7	-47.6	211.8	272.1	-60.3

Source: 1981 and 1986 Censuses of Canada, unpublished tabulations.

3.4 The Bill C-31 Population

Since the enactment of Bill C-31 in June 1985, limited information has been collected on the demographic conditions of the new registrants. It is known that this population is different from the regular Indians as almost all of them live off reserve and unlike the regular Indians, more than 60% of the Bill C-31 population live in urban areas.[6]

In the reinstatement file, no information is collected on the fertility and mortality conditions of this population. In addition, it is difficult to isolate the births and deaths of the reinstated population within the Indian Register. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the reinstated population have fertility and mortality conditions halfway between the Indian population and the Canadian population.

3.5 Bill C-31: Fertility

Three fertility assumptions were adopted for the Bill C-31 population (Table 3.5):

1. **A slow decline in fertility:** This assumes that the fertility level of the Bill C-31 population will decline from 2.3 children per woman in 1986 to 2.0, by 2006.

2. **A rapid decline in fertility:** This represents a decrease of about 0.8 children per woman, by 2006 (from 2.3 to 1.5).

3. **A constant fertility:** This assumes that the current fertility level of 2.3 children per woman remains constant for the projection period.

---

6 According to the survey of the Bill C-31 applicants conducted in February 1988, 61% of the reinstated population lived in urban areas.

Table 3.5 Total Fertility Rate for Bill C-31 Population, Canada and Regions, 1986 to 2006

Region	Rate per woman				
	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006
			SLOW DECLINE		
Canada	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
Atlantic	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Quebec	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Ontario	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
Manitoba	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Saskatchewan	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7
Alberta	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
British Columbia	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Yukon	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0
Northwest Territories	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
			RAPID DECLINE		
Canada	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5
Atlantic	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4
Quebec	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3
Ontario	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4
Manitoba	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6
Saskatchewan	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
Alberta	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8
British Columbia	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4
Yukon	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
Northwest Territories	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1
			CONSTANT ASSUMPTION		
Canada	2.3				
Atlantic	2.2				
Quebec	1.9				
Ontario	2.1				
Manitoba	2.5	→			
Saskatchewan	3.1				
Alberta	2.7				
British Columbia	2.1				
Yukon	2.3				
Northwest Territories	3.3				

Source: Rates for 1986 are estimated from the Indian Register (INAC); Rates for 1991 to 2006 are projected as described in the text.

3.6 Bill C-31: Mortality

Like the regular Indian population, two assumptions were also formulated for the Bill C-31 population (Table 3.6):

1. **Decreasing mortality:** Under this assumption, life expectancy would reach 74 years for males and 81 years for females by the end of the projection period.

2. **Constant mortality:** This assumes that mortality level will remain unchanged during the projection period and it represents a high assumption compared to the decreasing mortality assumption.

Table 3.6 Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Bill C-31 Population, 1986 to 2006

Year	Life Expectancy at Birth (in years)	
	Male	Female
1986	68.5	75.6
1991	69.9	77.1
1996	71.4	78.6
2001	72.9	80.0
2006	74.3	81.3

Source: Projected as described in the text.

3.7 Bill C-31: Migration

Due to data limitations and the small population size of the Bill C-31 population, it is decided to adopt the same approach as for the regular Indians. Within the projection period, the Bill C-31 population is assumed to have a zero net interregional migration, i.e., the number of in-migrants will cancel out the number of out-migrants.

3.8 Bill C-31: New Registrants

For the Bill C-31 population, an additional assumption has to be considered, namely, the entry of new registrants. For projection

purposes, these new registrants are treated as in-migrants. Information on the number of new registrants was contained in the Indian Registration and Band Lists Directorate's data base up to December 1988. The number of probable new registrants were based on predictions calculated by performing regression analysis of 29 months of actual applications and registrations (July 1985 to November 1987).[7] In the projection, it is assumed that all the Bill C-31 population will be registered by the end of 1990, and the total number of probable registrants will be approximately 86,000 by the end of 1990 (Table 3.7). As of October 31, 1989, there were 65,800 Bill C-31 registrants.

Table 3.7 Observed and Projected Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985 to 1990

Year	Registrants	
	Annual	Cumulative
	(in thousands)	
Observed		
1985	1.6	1.6
1986	16.3	17.9
1987	19.2	37.1
1988	17.7	54.8
Projected		
1989	16.3	71.1
1990	15.3	86.4

Source: The observed data were taken from the reinstatement file, INAC. The projected numbers were taken from Band Support and Capital Management, A Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population, INAC, September 1988.

3.9 On and Off-Reserve Proportions

According to the Indian Register, the on-reserve population includes, in addition to the on-reserve population, those living on Crown lands and settlements, and the off-reserve category applies to Indians residing off-reserve for at least twelve consecutive months.

---

7 For more details concerning the method used to project the number of new registrants, see the paper prepared by Band Support and Capital Management, A Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population, INAC, September 1988.

A majority of regular Indians live on reserve, about 71% in 1986 according to the Register (Table 3.8). Between 1978 and 1986, there has been almost no change in the percentage of the on-reserve population. The consistency of the on-reserve percentages of the regular Indians in the last nine years poses some questions about the quality of the data. It should be noted that information on place of residence is obtained from a form sent out annually by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, and that the non-response rate is fairly high.[8] According to the 1981 and 1986 Censuses, the proportions on-reserve were 61% and 62%, respectively.[9]

Table 3.8 Proportion of Regular Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986

Year	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Total
		(in per cent)	
1971	73.4	26.6	100.0
1972	72.6	27.4	100.0
1973	71.6	28.4	100.0
1974	73.1	26.9	100.0
1975	72.8	27.2	100.0
1976	72.7	27.3	100.0
1977	72.5	27.5	100.0
1978	71.1	28.9	100.0
1979	70.7	29.3	100.0
1980	70.8	29.2	100.0
1981	70.5	29.5	100.0
1982	71.2	28.8	100.0
1983	71.5	28.5	100.0
1984	71.6	28.4	100.0
1985	71.5	28.5	100.0
1986	71.4	28.6	100.0

Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

8 According to the Department, if a band does not respond or is late responding, the previous year's figures are used. This would partially explain the lack of change in the proportion.

9 These percentages were taken from the 1981 and 1986 Census Highlights of the Registered Indians Annotated Notes, INAC, 1985 and 1989. For 1986, this percentage did not include the incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements. If this missed population is included, the on-reserve proportion would be 68%.

In light of the foregoing information and the uncertainty about the proportions on and off-reserve, it was assumed that the regional percentage distribution of regular Indians by place of residence (the three-year average 1984 to 1986) would remain virtually unchanged over the next 25 years. It is possible that this assumption leads to an overestimation of the number of Indians living on reserve during the 25-year projection period, and, conversely, to an underestimation of the number of regular Indians who will live off reserve, during this same period.

Contrary to the regular Indian population, most of the Bill C-31 population live off reserve. Between 1985 and 1987, there were only 5% to 6% of the Bill C-31 population who lived on reserve (Table 3.9). However, it is expected that more recently registered Indians may move to a reserve, as more services become available to Bill C-31 Indians living on reserve.

Table 3.9 Proportion of Bill C-31 Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1985 to 1988

Year	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Total
	(in per cent)		
1985	5.7	94.3	100.0
1986	5.6	94.4	100.0
1987	4.5	95.5	100.0
1988	8.1	91.9	100.0

Sources: 1985 to 1987: the proportions were based on the Indian Register (INAC); 1988: the proportions were based on data taken from the survey of Bill C-31 applicants conducted by the Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group. In the survey, applicants living in Yukon and Northwest Territories were not included while 281 applicants living in the U.S. were interviewed.

In order to obtain information on the intentions of Bill C-31 applicants to move to a reserve, as well as their general socio-economic characteristics, the Department commissioned The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Groups to conduct a survey of Bill C-31 applicants, in February 1988. Based on the survey results, 8% of applicants lived on-reserve at the time of the survey. For respondents who were not

currently living on reserve, the survey results showed that 21% indicated an intention to live on a reserve within the next 5 years.[10]

On the basis of the survey results and hypothesis regarding on/off-reserve movement, three assumptions on the proportions of the on and off-reserve populations were formulated for the Bill C-31 population. It is assumed that a total of either 10%, 18% or 25% of the newly registered Bill C-31 Indians may live on reserve by 1996, and these percentages are assumed to continue until 2011. The on-reserve proportions for the years 1986 and 1987 were taken from the reinstatement file while those for 1988 were based on the survey results.[11] The on-reserve proportions for the intervening years (1989 to 1995) were obtained by linear interpolation.

---

10 For more details on the method used to derive this percentage, see the report prepared by The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group, Survey of Bill C-31 Applicants, INAC, June 1988.

11 As of the time of preparing the projections, the on-reserve proportions of the Bill C-31 population based on the 1988 reinstatement file were not available.

4. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS

Combining the three fertility assumptions with the two mortality assumptions yields a total of six projections for each of the regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations. The population projections of the total Indian Register population were obtained by combining the population projections of the regular Indians and the Bill C-31 populations, which adopted similar fertility and mortality assumptions. As such, the population projection of the regular Indians that employed a constant mortality and constant fertility assumptions was grouped together with the population projections of the Bill C-31 that adopted constant mortality and fertility assumptions. As a result, six population projections were produced for the total Indian Register population. Of these six, three projections were selected in order to provide a plausible range of growth for the Indian Register population, over the next twenty-five years. These scenarios encompass three types of growth: slow, medium and rapid.

1. **The slow-growth scenario (Projection 4)**
   In this scenario, a continuing high mortality (constant assumption) is combined with a fairly rapid decline in fertility. Here, because of a larger number of deaths than in the other two scenarios and a smaller number of births, the Indian population grows more slowly.

2. **The medium-growth scenario (Projection 3)**
   In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace, while fertility declines slowly. This is a middle series, and the projected population according to this scenario will fall between the slow-growth and rapid-growth series.

3. **The rapid-growth scenario (Projection 6)**
   In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace and fertility is maintained constant at the level estimated for 1986, throughout the projection period (constant level). As a result, the population grows at a fairly rapid pace.

Table 4.1 presents the six possible projections as well as the expected total population for each, at the end of the projected period.

Table 4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility and Mortality Assumptions and Expected Populations in 2011

Projection	Assumptions		Population Expected by 2011 (in thousands)
	Fertility	Mortality	
(1)	constant	constant	737
(2)	slow decline	constant	695
(3) * (medium growth)	slow decline	declining	721
(4) * (slow growth)	rapid decline	constant	659
(5)	rapid decline	declining	684
(6) * (rapid growth)	constant	declining	764

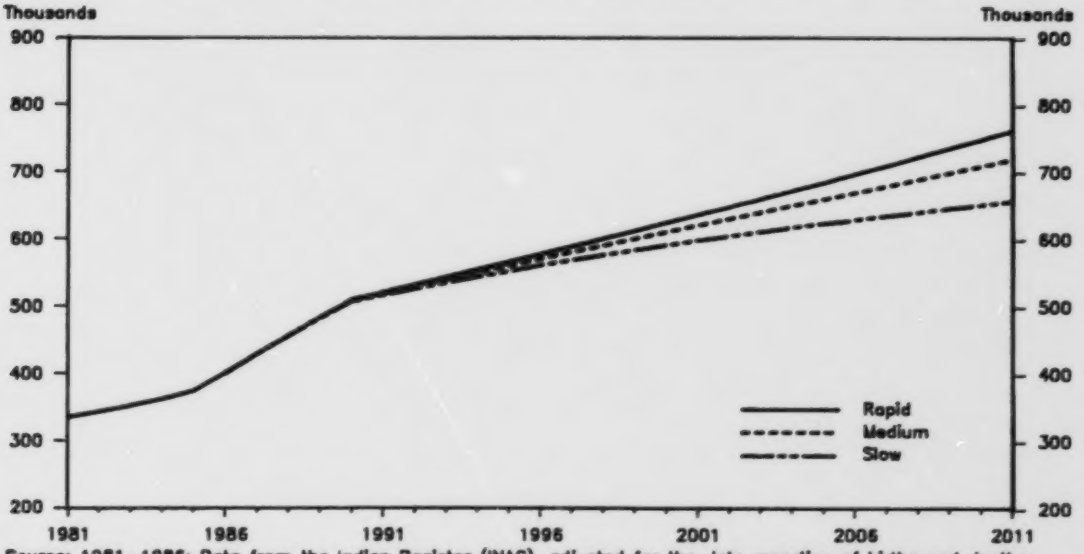
Note: The projections with an asterisk represent the medium, slow and rapid-growth scenarios, respectively.

5. PROJECTION RESULTS

5.1 Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population

Canada's Indian Register population grew substantially during the last five years. The number of Indians stood at 403,000 in 1986, compared with 337,000, in 1981 (Figure 5.1 and Table 5.1). This is an increase of about 66,000, or 20%, in five years. By comparison, Canada's total population rose by only 4% over the same period. Hence, the Indian population's growth rate was about five times that of the Canadian population.

Figure 5.1
Trends in the Total Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

The rapid increase of the Indian Register population during the 5-year period from 1981 to 1986 was partly due to the implementation of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act or Bill C-31. By December 31, 1986

approximately 18,000 individuals were added to the Indian Register because of Bill C-31. This accounted for about 27% of the increase in the total Indian Register population, between 1981 and 1986.

Table 5.1 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada According to Three Growth Scenarios, 1981 to 2011

Year	Estimated population		
	(in thousands)		
1981	336.9		
1982	345.4		
1983	354.4		
1984	364.7		
1985	376.4		
1986	403.0		
	Projected population according to the three growth scenarios		
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**
1987	431.5	431.4	431.3
1988	459.2	458.8	458.4
1989	485.9	485.2	484.3
1990	512.1	510.9	509.3
1991	523.3	521.5	518.9
1992	534.6	532.0	528.3
1993	546.0	542.4	537.5
1994	557.4	552.8	546.3
1995	568.8	563.1	554.9
1996	580.3	573.3	563.2
1997	591.8	583.4	571.2
1998	603.4	593.3	578.9
1999	615.0	603.3	586.3
2000	626.6	613.1	593.4
2001	638.3	622.9	600.3
2002	650.2	632.6	606.9
2003	662.1	642.4	613.3
2004	674.2	652.1	619.5
2005	686.5	661.8	625.4
2006	699.0	671.5	631.1
2007	711.6	681.3	636.7
2008	724.4	691.2	642.4
2009	737.4	701.1	648.0
2010	750.6	711.2	653.6
2011	764.0	721.2	659.1

Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

The Indian population will continue to increase rapidly between 1986 and 1990 mainly due to an additional 73,000 Bill C-31 population which is estimated to be added to the Indian Register from the new registrants and their offsprings during this period.

The total registered Indian population reached approximately 403,000 at the end of 1986 and is likely to reach some 511,000 by 1990. By 2011, the final year of our projection period, the number of registered Indians will be in the neighbourhood of 721,000, with a possible range of plus or minus 40,000 to 60,000, depending on the growth scenario that will prevail in the future.

Due to the registration of the Bill C-31 population, the population growth rate of the Indian Register population will remain high (5% to 7%), until 1990. It will then probably fall to a level ranging from 0.8% (slow-growth) to 1.8% (rapid-growth) in 2011, as the population will be growing due solely to natural increase (Table 5.2), and not to the addition of Bill C-31 registrants.

Table 5.3 shows the expected trends in the number of births, deaths and in natural increase for the Indian Register population, for each of the three scenarios. Irrespective of the scenario observed, the projected natural increase is expected to be positive; it climbs steadily in the rapid-growth scenario, but declines in slow-growth scenario. Under the medium-growth scenario, natural increase will continue to increase until 1991; then it gradually declines to around 10,000, by 2006.

Table 5.2 Projected Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1986-1987 to 2010-2011

Year	Rapid growth	Medium growth	Slow growth
		(in per cent)	
1986-1987	6.8	6.8	6.8
1987-1988	6.2	6.2	6.1
1988-1989	5.7	5.6	5.5
1989-1990	5.3	5.2	5.0
1990-1991	2.2	2.0	1.9
1991-1992	2.1	2.0	1.8
1992-1993	2.1	1.9	1.7
1993-1994	2.1	1.9	1.6
1994-1995	2.0	1.8	1.6
1995-1996	2.0	1.8	1.5
1996-1997	2.0	1.7	1.4
1997-1998	1.9	1.7	1.3
1998-1999	1.9	1.7	1.3
1999-2000	1.9	1.6	1.2
2000-2001	1.9	1.6	1.2
2001-2002	1.8	1.6	1.1
2002-2003	1.8	1.5	1.1
2003-2004	1.8	1.5	1.0
2004-2005	1.8	1.5	1.0
2005-2006	1.8	1.5	0.9
2006-2007	1.8	1.5	0.9
2007-2008	1.8	1.4	0.9
2008-2009	1.8	1.4	0.9
2009-2010	1.8	1.4	0.9
2010-2011	1.8	1.4	0.8

Source: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 5.3 Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1987 to 2011

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase
		(in thousands)	
		Rapid growth	
1987	12.2	2.9	9.3
1988	12.9	3.0	9.9
1989	13.5	3.1	10.4
1990	14.1	3.2	10.9
1991	14.4	3.2	11.2
1996	14.7	3.2	11.5
2001	15.0	3.3	11.7
2006	15.8	3.3	12.5
2011	17.4	4.0	13.4
		Medium growth	
1987	12.1	2.9	9.2
1988	12.6	3.0	9.6
1989	13.1	3.1	10.0
1990	13.6	3.2	10.4
1991	13.8	3.2	10.6
1996	13.4	3.2	10.2
2001	13.0	3.2	9.8
2006	13.0	3.3	9.7
2011	14.0	3.9	10.1
		Slow growth	
1987	12.0	2.9	9.1
1988	12.4	3.1	9.4
1989	12.8	3.2	9.6
1990	13.1	3.4	9.7
1991	13.1	3.5	9.6
1996	12.1	3.8	8.3
2001	11.2	4.3	6.9
2006	10.6	4.9	5.7
2011	11.2	5.6	5.5

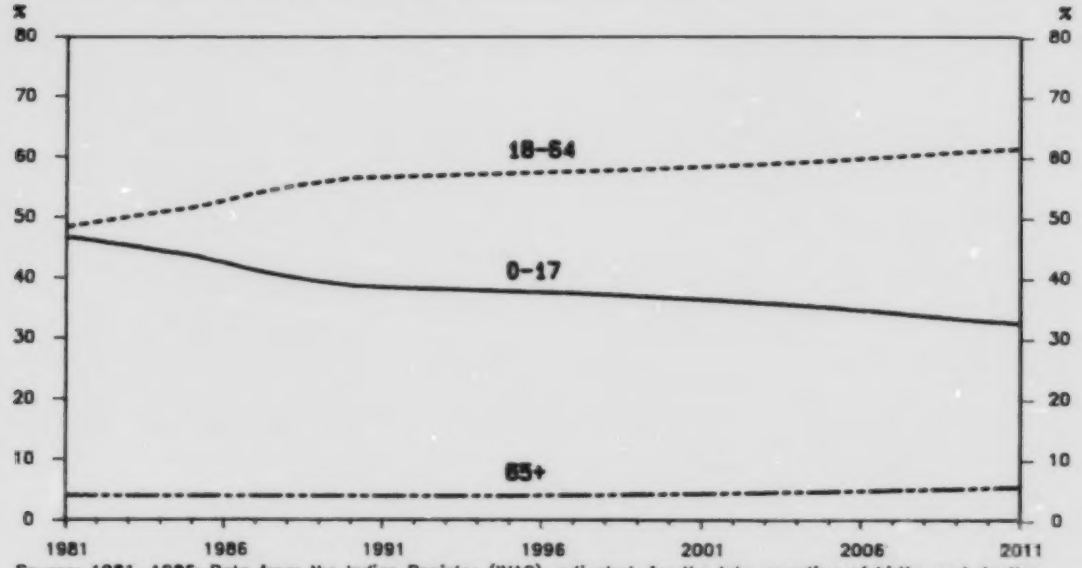
Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

Source: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

5.2 The Age Structure

The evolving age structure will depend on the growth scenario that will prevail. The preschool and school age populations are subject to the greatest uncertainty, as they are directly affected by the future trend in fertility. On the other hand, the projected adult population for the period up to 2011, (i.e., 25 years ahead) will be subject to fewer errors, since almost all of them are already born. The following section briefly discusses the expected growth of the three broad age groups - young people (0-17), the labour force group (18 to 64) and the elderly (65 and over), see Figure 5.2.

Figure 5.2
Age Structure of the Indian Registered Population According to the Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

As mentioned earlier, the Bill C-31 population will contribute significantly to the population growth of the total registered Indians. Likewise, the impact of Bill C-31 could be seen on all ages as the Bill C-31 registrants and their children age through the years. Table 5.4

presents the number and proportions of Bill C-31 population to the total Indian population by broad age groups in 1986, 1991 and 2011. It can be seen from this table that the impact of Bill C-31 is relatively small in 1986 as the Bill C-31 population only comprised about 5% of all registered Indians. By 1991, around 18% of all registered Indians will be recent registrants. In terms of broad age groups, more than 21% of all registered Indians aged 18 and over will be Bill C-31 registrants, and the percentage will be around 12% for those under 18 years of age. In 1986, around 5% of all registered Indians aged 65 and over were Bill C-31 registrants; this percentage will increase to close to 21% in 1991 and to roughly 28% in 2011.

Table 5.4 Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1986, 1991 and 2011(1)

		Registered Indians		Regular		Bill C-31	
		'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
0-17	1986	**172.1**	100.0	**166.6**	96.8	**5.5**	3.2
	1991	**201.9**	100.0	**178.3**	88.3	**23.6**	11.7
	2011	**235.2**	100.0	**206.8**	87.9	**28.4**	12.1
18-64	1986	**213.9**	100.0	**202.0**	94.5	**11.9**	5.5
	1991	**297.4**	100.0	**233.2**	78.4	**64.1**	21.6
	2011	**444.3**	100.0	**372.1**	83.8	**72.2**	16.2
65+	1986	**17.1**	100.0	**16.3**	95.3	**0.9**	4.7
	1991	**22.2**	100.0	**17.6**	79.4	**4.6**	20.6
	2011	**41.8**	100.0	**30.0**	71.9	**11.8**	28.1

(1) For 1991 and 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Source: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991 and 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, and Detailed Tables, Part II.

The Young People (Age 0-17)

In 1981, there were approximately 158,000 young Indians under 18 years of age. Five years later, the size of the group was about 172,000, an increase of 9%. This population will continue to grow in the future. By 2011, the number of young people would be about 235,000 in the

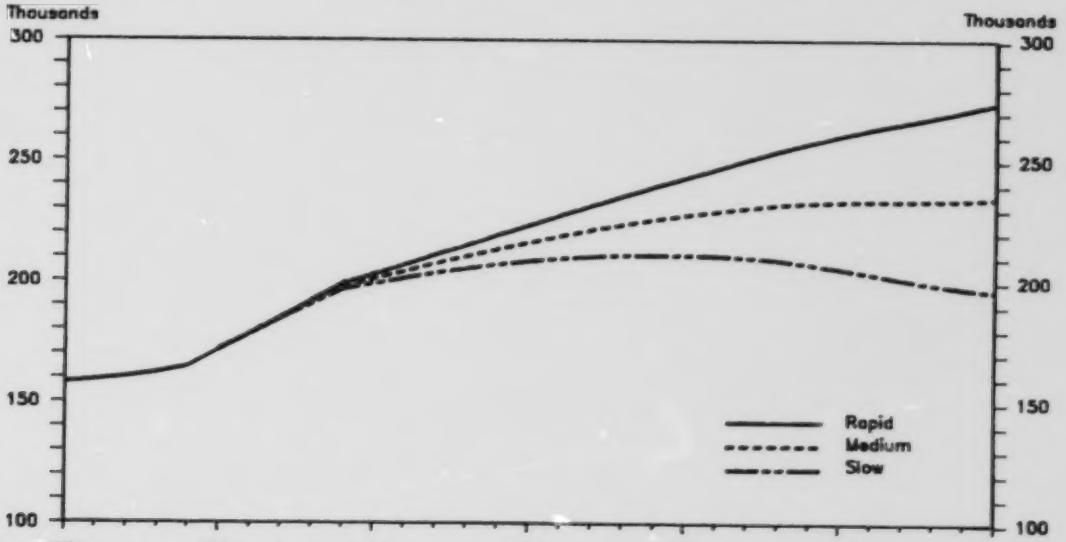
medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 39,000 (Table 5.5 and Figure 5.3).

Table 5.5 The Youth Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1981 to 2011

Estimated Population		Growth	Projected Population				
1981	1986	Scenarios	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011
158.4	172.1	**Slow**	199.8	209.2	211.6	205.9	196.2
		Medium	201.9	216.9	228.2	233.9	235.2
		Rapid	203.8	223.9	243.6	261.1	274.4

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

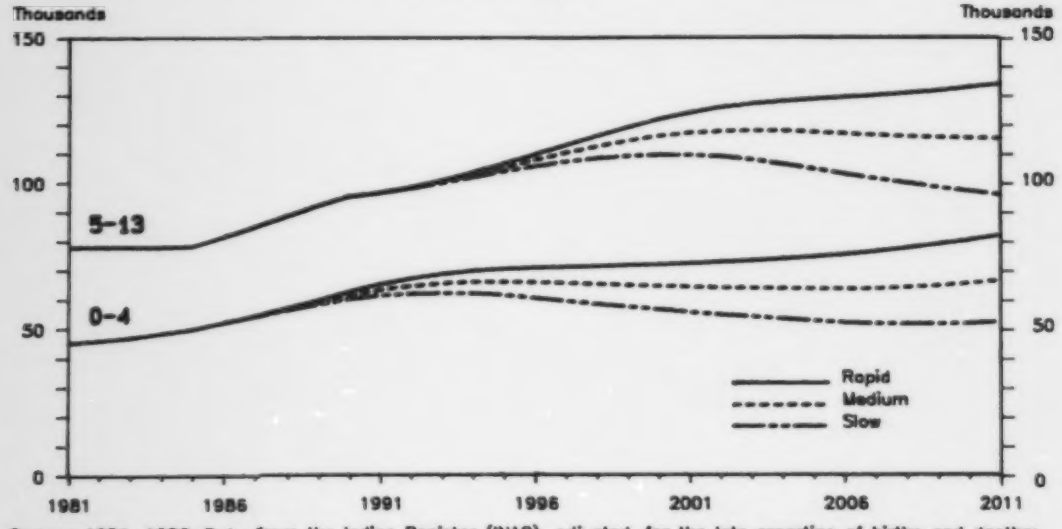
Figure 5.3
Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The 0-4 Age Group: This group represents the preschool age segment of the population. As shown in Figure 5.4, the age group 0-4 will probably continue to grow for a few years. In the rapid-growth scenario, this group increases steadily to 83,000 in 2011. In the medium-growth projection, its size increases until 1994 and then begins to decline; from 2006 onwards, this population increases again to reach 67,000, in 2011. In the slow-growth scenario, in which fertility is assumed to decrease rapidly, this group will have a modest growth for a few years, and then declines; by 2011, it would have returned to its 1986 level of approximately 53,000.

Figure 5.4
Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



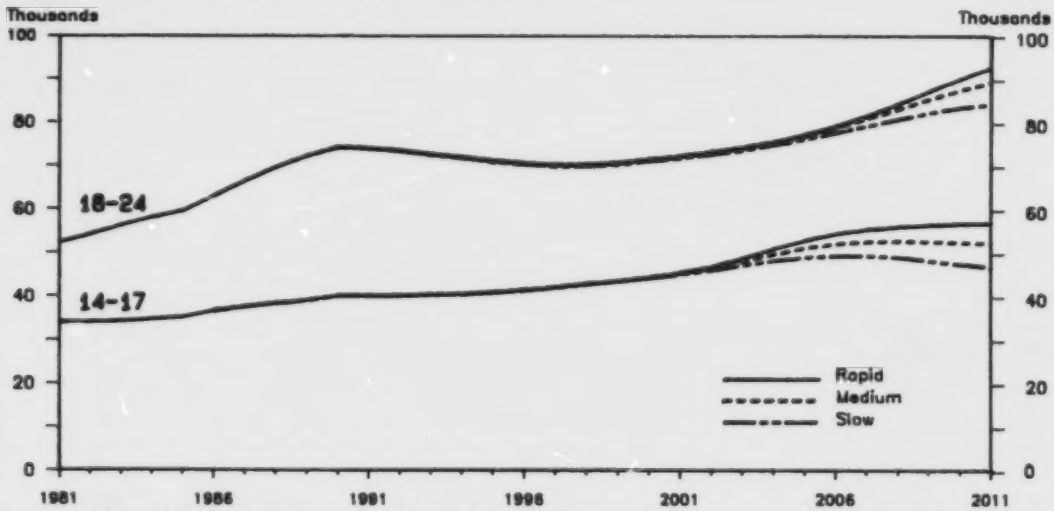
Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The 5-13 Age Group: The elementary-school age population will probably increase in the future. Up to 1991, the growth is almost the same in all three scenarios, since these children are already born. In 1992, the curves begin to diverge. In the medium-growth scenario, the population

in the ages 5 to 13 would reach 116,000, in 2011 (compared with 96,000 in the slow-growth scenario and 135,000 in the rapid-growth scenario). Under the medium-growth scenario, this represents an increase of 34,000, (41%), from the estimated 82,000, in 1986 (Figure 5.4).

The 14-17 Age Group: A small increase is expected in the 14-17 age group, which approximates the secondary-school age population. By 2011, the size of this group would be about 52,000 in the medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 5,000 (Figure 5.5).

Figure 5.5
Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The Youth (Age 18-24)

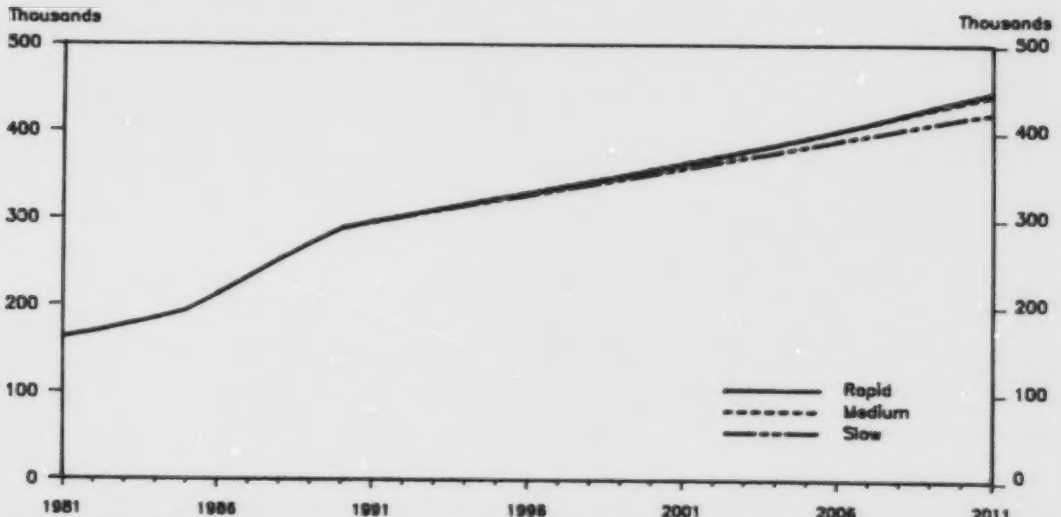
The youth represents an important sub-group of any population. It is in this age range that people enter the labour force, start families, form households, pursue post-secondary education, and can experience

high unemployment. The number of young adults will continue to increase rapidly in the next 4 years; it will probably edge up from 63,000 in 1986, to close to 75,000 in 1990, a gain of 19%. Between 1990 and 1997, the size of this group will decrease slightly to 70,000. This population will then increase steadily to reach 90,000, in 2011 (Figure 5.5).

The 18-64 Age Group

Between 1981 and 1986, there was a substantial increase in the working-age Indian Register population (18-64 years) from 164,000 to 214,000. The size of this group is expected to continue to grow throughout the projection period. By 2011, the population will be between 444,000 and 448,000, according to the medium and rapid-growth scenarios. If fertility decreases rapidly and mortality does not decline, but remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be about 423,000 (Figure 5.6).

Figure 5.6
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011

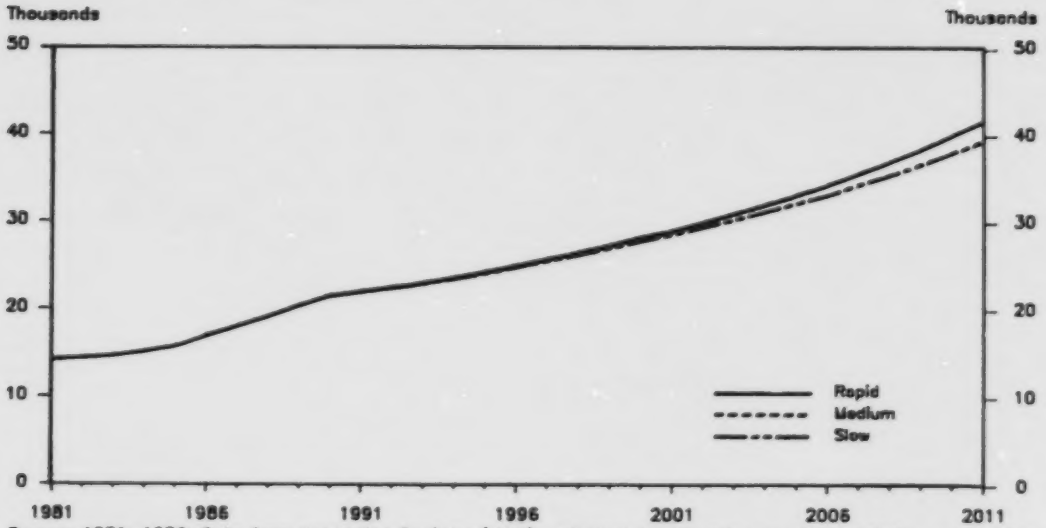


Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The Elderly (Age 65 and over)

The Indian population aged 65 and over, estimated at 17,000 in 1986, will continue to grow in the coming years. By 2011, it will be about 42,000, according to the medium and rapid-growth scenarios. However, if mortality remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be close to 40,000, i.e. 2,000 fewer, when compared with the decreasing mortality scenario (Figure 5.7).

Figure 5.7
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65 and Over, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

The proportion of elderly people in the Indian population, which has been remarkably stable in past years, will remain almost unchanged in the future. From 4% in 1986, it will increase to 6% in 2011. This is a very slow increase compared with 16% expected for the Canadian population in 2011.

There will be a steady downward trend in the dependency ratio (Table 5.6). This ratio expresses the number of people of 'dependent ages' (0-17 and 65+) per 100 persons of 'working age' (18-64). It fell from 105, in 1981, to 88 in 1986, and may continue to decline through the projection period, to 62, in 2011 (medium-growth scenario). Thus, the dependency burden is most likely to become lighter in the future, primarily due to the decrease in the proportion of young people, since the dependency ratio of the elderly is not expected to ease. While the overall dependency ratio for the Indian population drops appreciably, it remains higher than that projected for the total Canadian population (55).

Table 5.6 Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981-2011

Year	Indian Population			Total Population
	Estimated			Census
	(per 100 persons (18-64)			
1981	105			61
1986	88			58
	Projections			
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**	
1991	76	75	75	58
1996	75	73	71	58
2001	75	70	67	57
2006	73	67	61	55
2011	71	62	56	55

Note: The dependency ratio expresses the number of people of "dependent ages" per 100 persons of 18-64 years.

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

The increase in the median age confirms the aging trend mentioned earlier (Table 5.7). It was 19 years in 1981 and about 21 in 1986. By 2011, it could reach 28 years, still far below the projected median age of 41 years for Canada as a whole (on the assumption that current trends would persist). Thus even though the Indian population has begun its aging process, it will continue to display a much younger age pattern than the national population.

Table 5.7 Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981 to 2011 (in years)

Year	Indian Population			Total Population
	Estimated			Census
1981	19.2			29.6
1986	21.2			31.6
	Projections			
	Rapid	**Medium**	**Slow**	
1991	23.5	23.5	23.6	33.5
1996	24.6	24.9	25.2	35.5
2001	25.3	26.1	26.7	37.5
2006	25.8	27.2	28.1	39.2
2011	26.3	28.2	29.5	40.6

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

5.3 Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve

A majority of Indians live on reserve, about 69% in 1986 according to Register data (Table 5.8). Between 1978 and 1984, there has been little change in the percentage of the on-reserve population, around 71%. The off-reserve population grew slightly in 1985 and 1986 primarily because almost all the Bill C-31 population lives off-reserve.

Table 5.8 Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986

Year	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Total
		(in per cent)	
1971	73.4	26.6	100.0
1972	72.6	27.4	100.0
1973	71.6	28.4	100.0
1974	73.1	26.9	100.0
1975	72.8	27.2	100.0
1976	72.7	27.3	100.0
1977	72.5	27.5	100.0
1978	71.1	28.9	100.0
1979	70.7	29.3	100.0
1980	70.8	29.2	100.0
1981	70.5	29.5	100.0
1982	71.2	28.8	100.0
1983	71.5	28.5	100.0
1984	71.6	28.4	100.0
1985	71.2	28.8	100.0
1986	68.5	31.5	100.0

Source: Data from the Indian Register, (INAC).

With regards to the on-reserve population, combining the constant assumption of the regular Indians with the three proportions of the Bill C-31 population, (10%, 18% and 25%), generates three assumptions representing low, medium and high on-reserve proportions for registered Indians. Table 5.9 shows the distribution by place of residence of the Indian population according to the medium-growth scenario combined with the above mentioned assumptions for the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations. Under all three assumptions, the Indian population living on reserve will continue to grow in the future years. By 2011, some 452,000 Indians would be living on reserve if 18% of the Bill C-31 population would live on reserve, an increase of 176,000 since 1986. If only 10% of the reinstated population would live on reserve by the end of the projection period, approximately 443,000 Indians would be living on reserve, i.e. 9,000 fewer when compared with the medium assumption. This number may increase to about 460,000 in 2011 if 25% of the Bill

C-31 population would live on reserve by the end of the projection period which would be 8,000 persons more when compared with the medium assumption.

Table 5.9 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1981-2011(1)

Year	10%		18%		25%	
	On	Off	On	Off	On	Off
	(in thousands)					
Estimates						
1981	**237.6**	**99.3**	**237.6**	**99.3**	**237.6**	**99.3**
1986	**275.9**	**127.2**	**275.9**	**127.2**	**275.9**	**127.2**
Projections (2)						
1991	313.6	207.9	316.3	205.2	318.6	202.8
1996	346.3	227.0	354.4	218.9	361.5	211.8
2001	377.0	246.0	385.5	237.4	393.0	229.9
2006	408.9	262.6	417.8	253.8	425.5	246.0
2011	443.1	278.1	452.2	269.0	460.2	261.1

(1) The 10%, 18% and 25% represent the on-reserve proportions of the Bill C-31 population in 1996.

(2) For 1991 to 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, and Detailed Tables, Part II.

5.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population[12]

The Indian population is spread very unevenly among the country's nine regions (Table 5.10). In 1986, Ontario had the largest proportion (23%), followed by British Columbia with 17%, Saskatchewan and Manitoba with about 15% each, and Alberta with 12%. Quebec had 10%, while the Atlantic Region (4%) and the two Territories (4%) had much smaller shares.

Table 5.10 Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

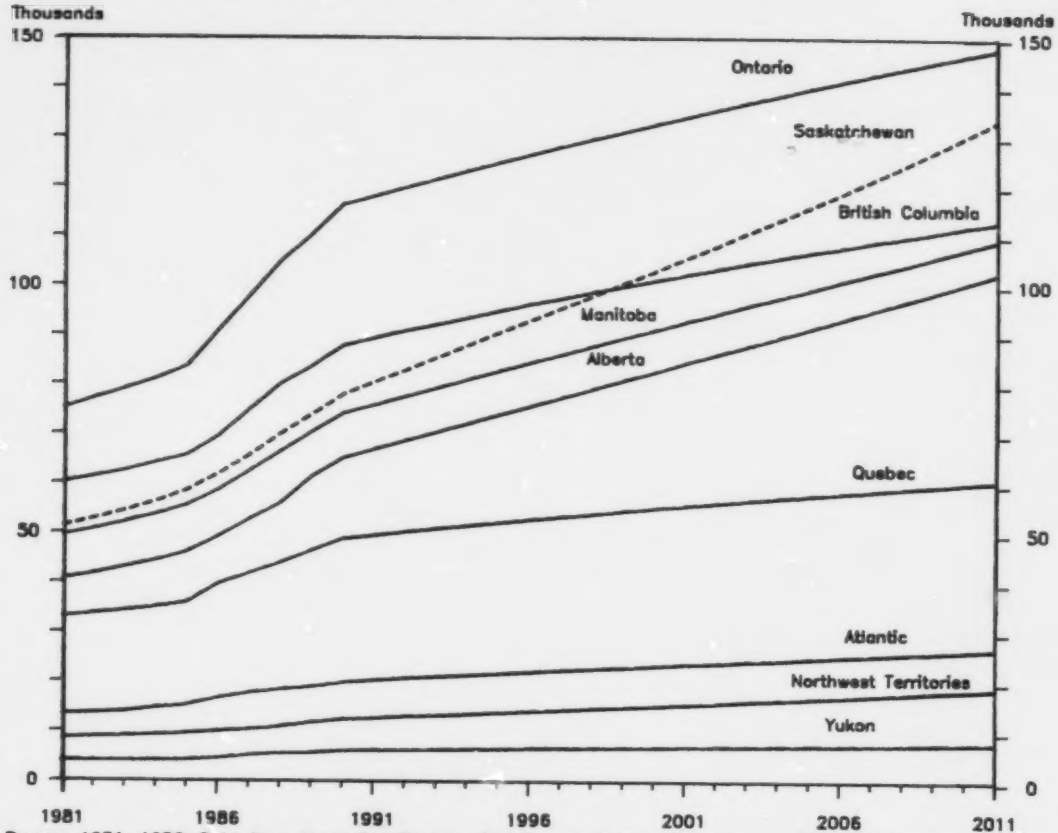
Region	1981		1986		2011	
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Atlantic	13.0	3.9	16.5	4.1	26.4	3.7
Quebec	33.5	9.9	40.2	10.0	60.9	8.4
Ontario	75.5	22.4	91.3	22.7	148.1	20.5
Manitoba	49.8	14.8	59.1	14.7	109.4	15.2
Saskatchewan	51.6	15.3	62.2	15.4	133.7	18.5
Alberta	40.9	12.1	49.7	12.3	102.7	14.2
British Columbia	60.4	17.9	69.8	17.3	113.1	15.7
Yukon	3.7	1.1	4.6	1.1	8.4	1.2
Northwest Territories	8.4	2.5	9.7	2.4	18.4	2.6
Canada	336.9	100.0	403.0	100.0	721.2	100.0

(1) For 2011, data refer to medium growth scenario.
Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.
Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The projections show little change in this distribution, except for a slight increase in the percentages of high-fertility regions (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Territories), and subsequently, a decline in those with lower fertility (Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In 2011, some 148,000 Indians could be residing in Ontario. Saskatchewan could rank second, with 134,000 Indians, followed by British Columbia with 113,000 (Table 5.10 and Figure 5.8).

12 See Introduction for definition of regions.

Figure 5.8
Registered Indian Population by Region, 1981-2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;
1987–2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations

In most regions the percentage of the Indian population represents a very small proportion of the total regional population. In the eastern and central regions, the Indian population makes up about 1% of the total regional population. The proportions are larger in Western Canada. Saskatchewan has the largest concentration (6%, in 1986). The Yukon and the Northwest Territories are special cases, as the Indian population accounts for about 20% of the overall population, in 1986

(Table 5.11). By 2011, the Indian population is expected to make up 2.3% of the total population of Canada.

Table 5.11 Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Population, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

Region	1981	1986	2011
		(in per cent)	
Atlantic	0.8	1.0	1.4
Quebec	0.5	0.6	0.8
Ontario	0.9	1.0	1.3
Manitoba	4.9	5.5	8.8
Saskatchewan	5.3	6.2	11.6
Alberta	1.8	2.1	3.1
British Columbia	2.2	2.4	2.9
Yukon	15.9	19.7	23.0
Northwest Territories	18.4	18.6	26.1
Canada	1.4	1.6	2.3

(1) For 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region

The age structure of the population varies appreciably from region to region, as shown in Table 5.12. The aging trend is more apparent in regions where the fertility decline is more pronounced (Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In Quebec, for example, the proportion of young people (age 0-17) in the Indian population fell from 41% in 1981 to 36% in 1986. This proportion may reach 27% by 2011.

In future years, the proportion of elderly people (65 and over) will continue to increase in all regions, except the Northwest Territories. Among the regions, Quebec will continue to have the largest proportion of elderly: from 6%, in 1981, the proportion of the elderly population may increase to 8%, by 2011.

Table 5.12 Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

Region	1981	1986	2011
		(in per cent)	
0-17			
Atlantic	43.7	39.0	29.9
Quebec	40.8	36.1	26.7
Ontario	42.0	38.2	27.7
Manitoba	51.7	46.8	34.1
Saskatchewan	53.9	49.5	41.1
Alberta	52.5	48.4	37.1
British Columbia	44.1	39.6	27.0
Yukon	43.5	40.3	27.8
Northwest Territories	47.3	44.1	36.7
Canada	47.0	42.7	32.6
18-64			
Atlantic	52.2	56.9	63.7
Quebec	53.0	57.3	64.8
Ontario	52.4	56.2	64.7
Manitoba	44.8	49.6	61.1
Saskatchewan	43.0	47.7	55.3
Alberta	44.3	48.7	58.5
British Columbia	52.2	56.7	66.3
Yukon	51.6	55.0	65.3
Northwest Territories	46.8	50.3	58.2
Canada	48.7	53.1	61.6
65+			
Atlantic	4.1	4.1	6.3
Quebec	6.2	6.5	8.4
Ontario	5.6	5.6	7.6
Manitoba	3.5	3.5	4.9
Saskatchewan	3.1	2.8	3.6
Alberta	3.2	2.9	4.4
British Columbia	3.7	3.7	6.7
Yukon	4.8	4.7	6.9
Northwest Territories	5.9	5.6	5.2
Canada	4.3	4.2	5.8

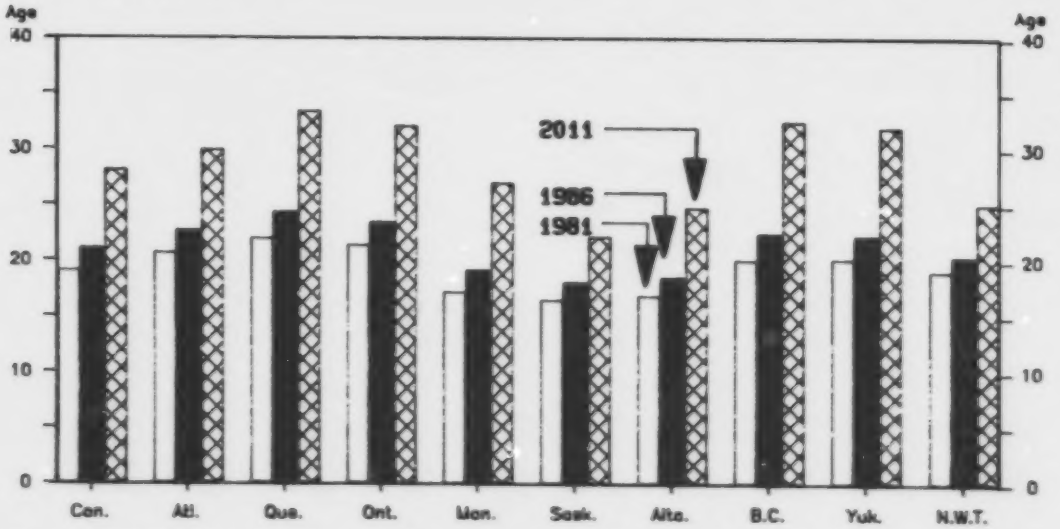
(1) For 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The median age confirms that the aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions (Figure 5.9). Saskatchewan has the youngest age structure. Its median age was 17 years in 1981, compared with 22 years in Quebec. In 1986, Quebec had a median age of 25, and in 2011, if the declining fertility assumption proves correct, its median age could be 34 years.

Figure 5.9
Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011



Source: 1981–1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987–2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

On the basis of the age structure, the regions can be divided into two groups, with Quebec and Saskatchewan at the two extremes. On the one hand, the eastern and central regions as well as British Columbia will have older age structures. On the other, the Prairies and the Northwest Territories continue to have relatively young populations.

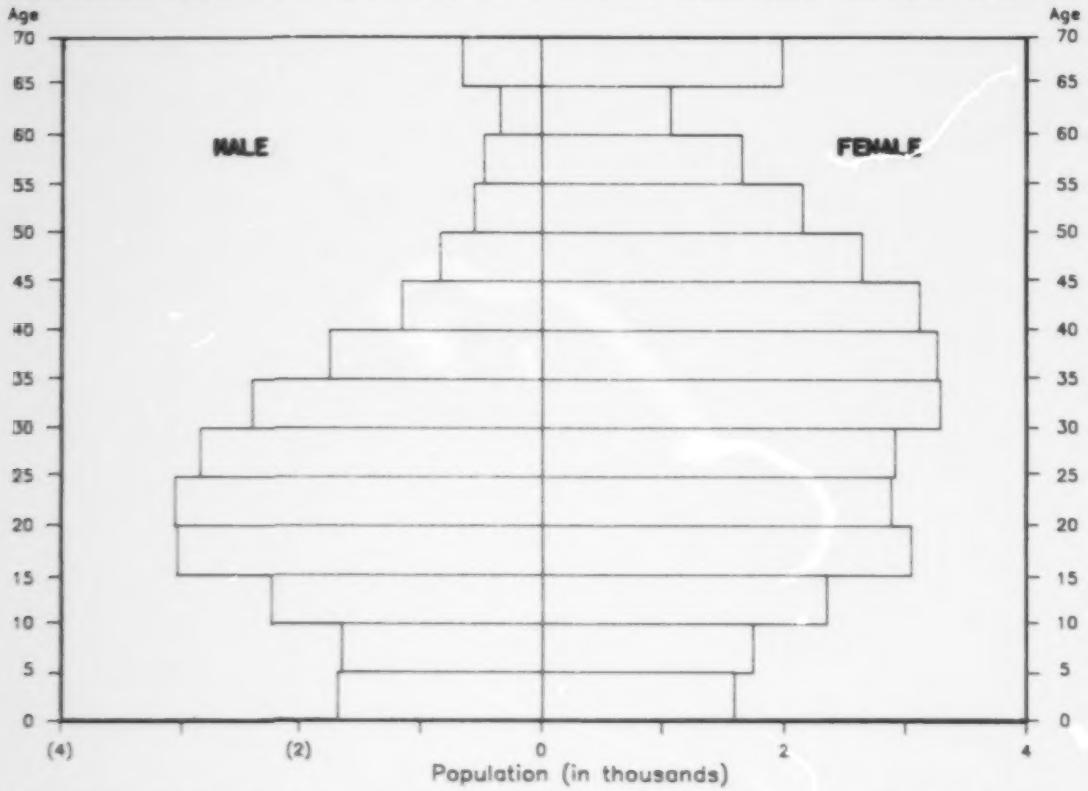
5.5 Bill C-31 Population

As mentioned earlier, in June 1985, the Indian Act amendments, passed as Bill C-31, restored Indian status and band membership rights to individuals (and their children) who had lost them as a result of the discriminatory clauses in the Indian Act (INAC, 1987, p. 1). Under the previous Indian Act, Indian women lost their status when they married a non-Indian; others, including men, lost their status or became "dis-enfranchised" on joining the clergy, completing university, deciding to vote in federal elections or joining the armed forces.

By the end of 1986, approximately 18,000 individuals had their Indian status restored, and it is expected that a total of about 86,000 individuals would be reinstated by the end of 1990. This represents an enormous addition to the Indian Register population which is much larger than the increase attributed to the natural increase of the Indian Register population, expected to be about 10,000 per year.

The Bill C-31 population has its own peculiar age-sex structure (Figure 5.10). In 1988, the sex ratio of this newly reinstated population was roughly 67 men per 100 women, compared to a sex ratio of 100 for the regular Indians. It is evident from Figure 5.10 that most of the reinstated females were within the ages of 15 to 50 years old as they were the women (and their children) who lost their status as they married non-Indians in accordance to the previous Indian Act enacted in the mid-1950s. As for the males, they were mainly within the ages of 15 to 40 years old. The median age of the Bill C-31 population was 29 years in 1988, which was 8 years older than the regular Indian population.

Figure 5.10
Population Pyramid of the Bill C-31 Indian Population, Canada, 1988



Note: Based on the 1988 projected population of the Bill C-31 Indian Population. It is different from the population found in the reinstatement file, since the births and deaths which are supposed to have occurred to the Bill C-31 population after the reinstatement are accounted for in the projection.
Source: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

As mentioned earlier, Canada's registered Indian population would increase by roughly 318,000 persons during the next 25 years, from some 403,000 in 1986, to approximately 721,000, by 2011 (Table 5.13). Of this total increase, 94,000 can be attributed to the registration and growth of the Bill C-31 population. In other words, about 30% of the population increase among the registered Indians between 1986 and 2011 can be attributed to the Bill C-31 Indians and their children.

From the time of the enactment of Bill C-31 (1985) to 2011, approximately 112,000 Bill C-31 registrants and their children would be included in the Indian Register which would account for about 32% of the registered Indian population increase during this period.

In 1986, the Bill C-31 population comprised 5% of the total Indian Register population (Table 5.13). By 1990, the year that the Bill C-31 registration process is expected to be largely completed, this proportion may increase to 18%. After 1990, the proportion is expected to decline gradually to reach 16%, in 2011.

Table 5.13 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1986 to 2011(1)

Year	Regular Indians		Bill C-31		Total	
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
1986	384.9	95.5	18.1	4.5	403.0	100.0
1987	393.6	91.2	37.8	8.8	431.4	100.0
1988	402.4	87.7	56.4	12.3	458.8	100.0
1989	411.3	84.8	73.9	15.2	485.2	100.0
1990	420.2	82.3	90.7	17.7	510.9	100.0
1991	429.2	82.3	92.3	17.7	521.5	100.0
1996	473.6	82.6	99.7	17.4	573.3	100.0
2001	517.2	83.0	105.7	17.0	622.9	100.0
2006	561.9	83.7	109.7	16.3	671.5	100.0
2011	608.9	84.4	112.4	15.6	721.2	100.0

(1) For 1987 to 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

Sources: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The accuracy of any projection depends on the reliability of the data on the base population, the time series on births, deaths and migration, and the degree to which the underlying assumptions on each component represent the actual trends. The population size of the geographic area and the length of the projections have also direct bearing on the reliability of the projections. In general, the uncertainty of the projection can be expected to increase with the length of the time horizon and to be greater for smaller populations. The quality of the Indian projections presented is affected by the twin problems of poor quality data and small size of the population.

Since the data taken from the Register were not initially collected for statistical purposes, they are subject to various limitations such as late reporting and underreporting of events, coding and editing errors, misclassifications, etc. Of these, the most serious were the late reporting and the possible underreporting of vital events. The limitations of the data on births and deaths due to these factors will have an impact on the time series used for developing the component assumptions, and the base population by age and sex. The data were adjusted to remove, as much as possible, the bias caused by late reporting and underreporting. Even after adjustment, the data showed some anomalies which could not be corrected in the absence of any additional supporting information. There is also an implicit assumption that the level and pattern of late reporting and underreporting of vital events observed in the past will prevail over the projection period which may, or may not, be true.

In addition to births, deaths and migration, the Indian population universe is subject to inflows and outflows due to events such as interethnic marriages, enfranchisements, adoptions and recoveries of status, some of which decrease the population while others add to it. Not all of these movements could be taken into account in the adjustment of the base data, nor in the development of the assumptions.

The application of the projection model and the development of assumptions on each component involved many related parameters and assumptions. These include assumptions on the mean and modal ages of fertility, the total fertility rate, life expectancy, the convergency between Indian fertility and mortality trends and those for total Canadian population, the number of Bill C-31 new registrants, and the on and off-reserve proportions.

The projections for on and off-reserve populations are less reliable than the national and regional projections. They are prepared by a ratio method. For the regular Indians, it was assumed that the ratios of the population of the smaller area to that of the corresponding larger area would remain constant for the projection period. Because of the arbitrary nature of the "constant ratio" assumption and the uncertainty about the intention to live on reserve of the Bill C-31 population, these projections should be used with caution.

The foregoing discussion indicates the various limitations inherent in these projections. The impact of these limitations on the projections should be kept in mind when interpreting the results.

7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS

A total of 18 projections of the registered Indian population for Canada, INAC regions by single years of age and sex were produced for each year to 2011. Of these, only three projections, as illustrated in Table 4.1, for Canada and one projection (medium-growth) for INAC regions are presented in this report. Unpublished data for a more detailed age breakdown (single years of age from ages 0 to 24) for Canada, INAC regions and the projected population for on and off reserve, based on alternative scenarios are also available on request.

Inquiries about the unpublished data or adjusted time series on population should be directed to: Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H4.

REFERENCES

Band Support and Capital Management, **A Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988.

Bernèche, F. **Mobilité spatiale de la population indienne: critique et analyse de l'information sur les bandes du Québec, 1966-1974**, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention de la maîtrise es sciences (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1974.

Brecher, T., Gauvin, R.P., Klein S., Larocque, G.Y. **1981 Census Highlights on Registered Indians: Annotated Tables**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Evaluation Directorate, **Basic Departmental Data**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988

George, M.V., Paquette, L. and Perreault, J. "Demographic Data from the Indian Register: Evaluation and Adjustment". Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Meeting, Guelph, Ontario, June 1984.

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, **Report to Parliament. Implementation of the 1985 Changes to the Indian Act.** Catalogue No. R32-83, 1987.

Lachance-Brûlotte, G. **La nuptialité des Indiens inscrits du Canada**, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention du grade de maîtrise es sciences, (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1975.

Larocque, G.Y., Gauvin, R.P. **1986 Census Highlights on Registered Indians: Annotated Tables**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1989.

Norris, M.J. **Migration Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Perreault, J., Paquette, L. and George, M.V. **Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Piché, V., George, M.V. "Estimates of Vital Rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970" **Demography**, Vol. 10, No. 3, August, 1973, p. 367-382.

Ram, B., Romaniuc, A. **Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Romaniuk, A. "Modernization and Fertility: The case of the James Bay Indians", **Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology**, Vol. 11, No. 4, 1974, p. 344-357.

Romaniuk, A. "A Three Parameter Model for Birth Projections" Technical **Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces,** Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-516, Occasionnal, Ottawa, 1975, p. 39-54.

Rowe, G., Norris, M.J. **Mortality Projections of Registered Indians,** 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Siggner, A.J., Brûlotte, G. **The Methodology for a Population Projection Model for the Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence, for Canada and the Regions; 1973 to 1985,** Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1975.

Statistics Canada, **Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011,** Catalogue No. 91-520, forthcoming.

The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group, **Survey of Bill C-31 Applicants,** Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES

D1. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

(AS OF DECEMBER 31st)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Place of residence
  (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);

- Registered Indians
  (total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON AND OFF RESERVE — TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	52930	1948	4129	10765	8373	9986	7612	8143	603	1371
5-9	46649	1672	3691	9684	7449	8143	6680	7590	543	1197
10-14	44579	1652	4067	8881	7274	7890	6096	7307	405	1007
15-19	46269	1910	4375	9203	7468	7911	6001	7719	501	1181
20-24	45060	1832	4261	9907	6682	6955	5615	8252	556	1000
25-29	38730	1629	3858	8938	5342	5575	4584	7473	498	833
30-34	29268	1332	3122	7214	3863	3849	3259	5701	331	597
35-39	22803	1067	2475	5811	2952	2950	2436	4325	250	537
40-44	17832	772	2135	4634	2289	2174	1867	3385	205	371
45-49	13944	665	1649	3607	1821	1672	1449	2560	180	341
50-54	11424	564	1500	3055	1435	1412	1107	1916	144	291
55-59	9192	417	1269	2390	1138	1127	856	1625	108	262
60-64	7285	331	1044	2066	883	819	636	1221	84	201
65+	17077	669	2625	5095	2095	1769	1455	2605	218	546
TOTAL	403042	16460	40200	91250	59064	62232	49653	69822	4626	9735

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON-RESERVE — TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	40295	1573	3692	8205	6517	7072	5829	5662	441	1303
5-9	33299	1351	3178	7059	5395	5221	4803	4826	354	1111
10-14	30264	1222	3455	5947	5117	4856	4239	4288	243	897
15-19	31111	1328	3620	6032	5171	4950	4188	4466	299	1058
20-24	30872	1276	3495	6505	4772	4383	4096	5054	360	930
25-29	25983	1131	3058	5657	3780	3430	3255	4596	308	767
30-34	18875	890	2327	4330	2593	2333	2225	3424	211	542
35-39	14035	647	1762	3215	1911	1703	1616	2533	161	487
40-44	11020	418	1534	2597	1529	1276	1298	1912	120	336
45-49	8863	353	1185	2033	1257	1052	1022	1530	113	317
50-54	7496	330	1083	1742	1044	927	820	1189	92	268
55-59	6257	243	953	1383	847	796	646	1064	80	246
60-64	5091	206	775	1244	668	599	524	821	63	191
65+	12432	422	2019	3051	1722	1375	1237	1902	179	525
TOTAL	275891	11391	32137	59000	42324	39973	35798	43267	3023	8978

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

OFF-RESERVE — TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	12635	375	437	2560	1856	2914	1783	2481	162	68
5-9	13350	321	513	2625	2054	2922	1877	2764	189	86
10-14	14315	430	612	2934	2157	3034	1857	3019	162	110
15-19	15158	582	755	3171	2297	2961	1813	3253	202	123
20-24	14188	556	766	3402	1910	2572	1519	3198	196	70
25-29	12747	498	800	3281	1562	2145	1329	2877	190	66
30-34	10393	442	795	2884	1270	1516	1034	2277	120	55
35-39	8768	420	713	2596	1041	1247	820	1792	89	50
40-44	6812	354	601	2037	760	898	569	1473	85	35
45-49	5081	312	464	1574	564	620	427	1030	67	24
50-54	3928	234	417	1313	391	485	287	727	52	23
55-59	2935	174	316	1007	291	331	210	561	28	16
60-64	2194	125	269	822	215	220	112	400	21	10
65+	4645	247	606	2044	373	394	218	703	39	21
TOTAL	127151	5069	8063	32250	16740	22259	13855	26555	1603	757

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON AND OFF RESERVE — REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	51865	1878	3963	10519	8251	9852	7458	8012	579	1353
5-9	45269	1590	3461	9311	7288	7977	6521	7424	510	1187
10-14	42921	1538	3780	8459	7097	7692	5896	7113	364	982
15-19	44173	1731	4028	8683	7241	7697	5732	7453	444	1164
20-24	43150	1687	3910	9373	6482	6786	5392	8009	514	997
25-29	36908	1511	3535	8440	5139	5391	4354	7256	464	818
30-34	27532	1236	2794	6717	3701	3665	3050	5503	296	570
35-39	21314	984	2222	5375	2798	2778	2279	4139	223	516
40-44	16590	718	1911	4295	2176	2032	1733	3198	171	356
45-49	12890	608	1482	3301	1712	1561	1326	2407	160	333
50-54	10584	525	1351	2790	1361	1336	1019	1801	120	281
55-59	8574	380	1154	2191	1083	1074	804	1536	99	253
60-64	6867	308	957	1914	851	782	611	1166	79	199
65+	16268	646	2505	4799	2021	1692	1373	2492	200	540
TOTAL	384905	15340	37053	86167	57201	60315	47548	67509	4223	9549

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON-RESERVE — REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	40141	1559	3658	8163	6497	7059	5818	5646	441	1299
5-9	33168	1335	3142	7022	5379	5215	4798	4816	351	1109
10-14	30136	1204	3404	5924	5100	4851	4232	4284	240	897
15-19	30986	1308	3555	6015	5157	4949	4186	4462	297	1058
20-24	30773	1266	3442	6485	4765	4382	4094	5049	359	930
25-29	25918	1124	3025	5646	3773	3427	3254	4595	306	767
30-34	18804	885	2290	4314	2588	2330	2224	3421	210	542
35-39	13983	639	1730	3209	1907	1702	1616	2533	160	487
40-44	10972	413	1508	2589	1522	1276	1298	1911	120	335
45-49	8823	351	1168	2023	1250	1051	1022	1528	112	317
50-54	7460	328	1063	1737	1040	926	819	1187	92	267
55-59	6227	243	930	1379	846	796	646	1064	80	244
60-64	5066	203	760	1240	666	599	524	820	63	191
65+	12388	420	1995	3041	1721	1373	1237	1899	177	525
TOTAL	274843	11279	31671	58787	42212	39936	35768	43215	3007	8968

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

OFF-RESERVE — REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	11724	319	305	2356	1754	2793	1640	2366	138	54
5-9	12101	255	319	2289	1909	2762	1723	2608	159	78
10-14	12785	334	376	2535	1997	2841	1664	2829	124	85
15-19	13187	423	473	2668	2084	2748	1546	2991	147	106
20-24	12377	421	468	2888	1717	2404	1298	2960	155	67
25-29	10990	387	510	2794	1366	1964	1100	2661	158	51
30-34	8728	351	504	2403	1113	1335	826	2082	86	28
35-39	7331	345	492	2166	891	1076	663	1606	63	29
40-44	5618	305	403	1706	654	756	435	1287	51	21
45-49	4067	257	314	1278	462	510	304	879	48	16
50-54	3124	197	288	1053	321	410	200	614	28	14
55-59	2347	137	224	812	237	278	158	472	19	-
60-64	1801	105	197	674	185	183	87	346	16	-
65+	3880	226	510	1758	300	319	136	593	23	15
TOTAL	110062	4061	5382	27380	14989	20379	11780	24294	1216	581

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON AND OFF RESERVE — BILL C-31 INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	1065	70	166	246	122	134	154	131	24	18
5-9	1380	82	230	373	161	166	159	166	33	10
10-14	1658	114	287	422	177	198	200	194	41	25
15-19	2096	179	347	520	227	214	269	266	57	17
20-24	1910	145	351	534	200	169	223	243	42	-
25-29	1822	118	323	498	203	184	230	217	34	15
30-34	1736	96	328	497	162	184	209	198	35	27
35-39	1489	83	253	436	154	172	157	186	27	21
40-44	1242	54	224	339	113	142	134	187	34	15
45-49	1054	57	167	306	109	111	123	153	20	-
50-54	840	39	149	265	74	76	88	115	24	10
55-59	618	37	115	199	55	53	52	89	-	-
60-64	418	23	87	152	32	37	25	55	-	-
65+	809	23	120	296	74	77	82	113	18	-
TOTAL	18137	1120	3147	5083	1863	1917	2105	2313	403	186

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON-RESERVE — BILL C-31 INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	154	14	34	42	20	13	11	16	-	-
5-9	131	16	36	37	16	-	-	10	-	-
10-14	128	18	51	23	17	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	125	20	65	17	14	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	99	10	53	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	65	-	33	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34	71	-	37	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39	52	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44	48	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49	40	-	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54	36	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59	30	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64	25	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	44	-	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1048	112	466	213	112	37	30	52	16	10

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

OFF-RESERVE — BILL C-31 INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
0-4	911	56	132	204	102	121	143	115	24	14
5-9	1249	66	194	336	145	160	154	156	30	-
10-14	1530	96	236	399	160	193	193	190	38	25
15-19	1971	159	282	503	213	213	267	262	55	17
20-24	1811	135	298	514	193	168	221	238	41	-
25-29	1757	111	290	487	196	181	229	216	32	15
30-34	1665	91	291	481	157	181	208	195	34	27
35-39	1437	75	221	430	150	171	157	186	26	21
40-44	1194	49	198	331	106	142	134	186	34	14
45-49	1014	55	150	296	102	110	123	151	19	-
50-54	804	37	129	260	70	75	87	113	24	-
55-59	588	37	92	195	54	53	52	89	-	-
60-64	393	20	72	148	30	37	25	54	-	-
65+	765	21	96	286	73	75	82	110	16	-
TOTAL	17089	1008	2681	4870	1751	1880	2075	2261	387	176

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

D.2 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011

(3 SELECTED SERIES)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Growth scenario
  (medium-growth and medium on-reserve assumption, slow-growth and low on-reserve assumption, rapid-growth and high on-reserve assumption);

- Place of residence
  (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);

- Registered Indians
  (total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	55068	57417	59812	62278	64068	65430	66310	66729	66708	66417	64700	64204	67312
5-9	48733	50771	52888	54871	55779	56918	58349	59985	61872	63676	66124	64515	64075
10-14	46093	47979	49605	51338	51701	52323	52968	53846	54729	55640	63555	66036	64443
15-19	48330	49651	50844	51575	50971	50519	50624	50696	51050	51424	55401	63357	65852
20-24	47509	49699	51547	53306	53455	53418	52730	52036	51018	50444	51010	55087	63059
25-29	42157	45471	48457	51127	51584	51985	52339	52508	52662	52841	50002	50703	54816
30-34	33184	36602	40005	43595	45435	46783	48234	49484	50538	51015	52397	49715	50464
35-39	25381	28200	31004	33779	35555	37552	39236	41010	43034	44874	50526	52047	49438
40-44	20204	22526	24815	26906	28000	28978	30325	31744	33173	34943	44266	50035	51617
45-49	15739	17407	19075	20930	21896	22927	24033	25193	26179	27272	34226	43593	49368
50-54	12655	13904	15082	16293	16921	17684	18381	19142	20093	21050	26416	33403	42650
55-59	10224	11215	12248	13232	13473	13918	14409	14872	15385	16007	20090	25432	32267
60-64	7971	8635	9249	9960	10431	10882	11321	11804	12243	12491	14989	18972	24096
65+	18190	19330	20553	21715	22191	22664	23168	23750	24397	25174	29199	34428	41788
TOTAL	431439	458807	485186	510905	521461	531981	542426	552799	563082	573269	622901	671526	721246

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	41311	42483	43445	44303	44817	45220	45530	45758	45930	46060	45765	46703	49610
5-9	34174	35371	36668	38085	39244	40326	41307	42159	42863	43419	43804	43547	46429
10-14	30317	30968	31538	32325	33000	33907	34873	36004	37197	38329	41439	41809	41546
15-19	31183	31096	31123	31099	31180	31322	31822	32307	32959	33660	38140	41271	41653
20-24	31163	31625	31791	31931	32060	32174	31892	31785	31572	31647	33378	37918	41066
25-29	26966	28144	29164	30090	30501	30852	31203	31306	31345	31479	30603	32351	36818
30-34	20148	21390	22709	24188	25533	26546	27628	28601	29458	29902	30570	29797	31546
35-39	14542	15407	16241	17193	18242	19489	20579	21783	23125	24412	28243	28970	28245
40-44	11594	12263	12984	13577	14218	14759	15554	16344	17235	18301	24187	28130	28909
45-49	9244	9659	10086	10685	11246	11848	12457	13139	13670	14322	18229	24329	28412
50-54	7711	8019	8274	8585	8927	9348	9741	10155	10740	11321	14280	18330	24515
55-59	6467	6722	705[illegible]	7315	7427	7671	7949	8194	8475	8828	11048	14079	18159
60-64	5253	5461	5610	5806	6058	6289	6509	6793	7041	7164	8399	10599	13576
65+	12599	12875	13200	13544	13818	14105	14414	14742	15102	15534	17427	19933	23733
TOTAL	282671	291485	299869	308727	316273	323855	331457	339070	346711	354379	385514	417765	452214

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QSSR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	13757	14934	16367	17975	19252	20210	20781	20971	20778	20357	18934	17501	17702
5-9	14559	15400	16220	16786	16534	16592	17042	17825	19010	20257	22320	20968	19646
10-14	15777	17011	18067	19012	18701	18416	18096	17842	17532	17311	22116	24228	22896
15-19	17148	18555	19721	20477	19791	19197	18802	18389	18091	17764	17261	22086	24199
20-24	16346	18074	19756	21375	21395	21244	20838	20251	19446	18797	17632	17170	21994
25-29	15191	17327	19293	21037	21083	21133	21136	21202	21317	21361	19399	18351	17997
30-34	13036	15212	17297	19407	19902	20237	20605	20883	21081	21113	21827	19919	18918
35-39	10839	12792	14763	16587	17313	18063	18658	19228	19910	20462	22282	23078	21195
40-44	8610	10263	11831	13328	13781	14220	14771	15400	15938	16642	20079	21905	22708
45-49	6495	7748	8989	10244	10650	11079	11576	12054	12509	12950	15997	19264	20956
50-54	4944	5885	6808	7709	7994	8336	8640	8987	9353	9729	12136	15073	18135
55-59	3757	4492	5214	5917	6046	6248	6461	6678	6910	7179	9042	11353	14108
60-64	2718	3174	3639	4154	4373	4593	4811	5011	5202	5328	6590	8372	10520
65+	5590	6454	7352	8171	8373	8559	8754	9008	9295	9640	11772	14495	18055
TOTAL	148768	167322	185317	202178	205188	208126	210970	213729	216371	218890	237387	253762	269031

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	53073	54136	55013	55673	56121	56395	56538	56568	56517	56401	55867	57006	60754
5-9	46292	47377	48727	50130	51442	52659	53734	54624	55300	55764	56138	55700	56888
10-14	42892	43363	43768	44418	45127	46153	47239	48591	49996	51311	55654	56060	55636
15-19	44144	43559	43221	42704	42629	42611	43090	43503	44159	44875	51086	55474	55898
20-24	43460	43759	43717	43597	43574	43568	43012	42701	42213	42162	44499	50791	55206
25-29	38257	39711	40949	42034	42497	42827	43144	43129	43035	43039	41772	44221	50536
30-34	29344	30899	32633	34546	36371	37723	39180	40423	41519	41999	42655	41521	44007
35-39	22061	23191	24317	25567	27080	28880	30431	32160	34066	35888	41573	42355	41280
40-44	17419	18259	19201	19929	20816	21566	22692	23816	25063	26570	35369	41149	41988
45-49	13433	13934	14477	15244	16009	16833	17667	18602	19332	20219	25978	34800	40578
50-54	10874	11206	11483	11809	12232	12770	13269	13810	14567	15324	19523	25309	34015
55-59	8838	9098	9439	9732	9845	10137	10468	10751	11081	11500	14553	18735	24398
60-64	7061	7239	7356	7532	7813	8070	8323	8651	8937	9059	10695	13668	17677
65+	16464	16689	17008	17317	17620	17929	18245	18589	18975	19447	21865	25086	30025
TOTAL	393613	402419	411310	420232	429178	438122	447033	455919	464759	473559	517224	561875	608886

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	41077	41886	42549	43046	43373	43582	43690	43709	43664	43570	43128	43968	44810
5-9	33921	34725	35699	36723	37681	38551	39315	39941	40409	40722	40949	40586	41396
10-14	30095	30403	30690	31134	31632	32355	33129	34062	35049	35971	38940	39217	38893
15-19	30968	30549	30302	29946	29856	29820	30134	30428	30881	31376	35721	38763	39085
20-24	31019	31257	31240	31157	31171	31165	30759	30523	30177	30114	31755	36234	39342
25-29	26863	27881	28770	29536	29864	30130	30391	30402	30346	30381	29440	31145	35583
30-34	20036	21103	22279	23584	24840	25759	26744	27617	28369	28706	29304	28483	30201
35-39	14454	15183	15905	16720	17700	18874	19888	21013	22274	23477	27253	27943	27191
40-44	11515	12062	12683	13154	13733	14208	14936	15655	16473	17464	23301	27210	27968
45-49	9194	9532	9895	10417	10937	11497	12063	12701	13185	13790	17665	23744	27813
50-54	7659	7886	8074	8305	8605	8984	9331	9699	10235	10767	13692	17721	23891
55-59	6419	6600	6851	7057	7130	7335	7571	7773	8010	8317	10507	13518	17584
60-64	5209	5350	5442	5570	5788	5982	6164	6408	6615	6696	7904	10086	13050
65+	12534	12708	12950	13192	13414	13646	13899	14168	14468	14836	16690	19168	22951
TOTAL	280964	287128	293329	299540	305725	311887	318014	324099	330156	336188	366249	397787	431759

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	11996	12250	12463	12627	12748	12813	12848	12859	12853	12831	12739	13037	13944
5-9	12371	12651	13028	13406	13762	14108	14420	14683	14891	15042	15190	15114	15492
10-14	12797	12960	13078	13284	13495	13798	14110	14530	14947	15341	16714	16843	16743
15-19	13176	13009	12920	12758	12773	12792	12956	13075	13278	13499	15365	16711	16813
20-24	12442	12501	12477	12440	12403	12403	12253	12178	12036	12048	12744	14557	15864
25-29	11394	11833	12179	12498	12633	12697	12783	12727	12689	12658	12332	13076	14952
30-34	9308	9796	10354	10962	11531	11964	12436	12806	13149	13293	13351	13038	13806
35-39	7607	8007	8412	8847	9379	10007	10543	11146	11793	12411	14320	14412	14089
40-44	5904	6197	6518	6774	7083	7358	7756	8162	8590	9106	12068	13939	14020
45-49	4239	4403	4582	4828	5072	5336	5604	5901	6147	6429	8313	11057	12765
50-54	3215	3320	3409	3505	3626	3786	3938	4110	4331	4556	5831	7589	10124
55-59	2418	2498	2588	2675	2715	2803	2897	2978	3071	3183	4046	5217	6814
60-64	1852	1889	1914	1962	2025	2087	2159	2242	2321	2363	2791	3581	4626
65+	3931	3981	4058	4125	4206	4282	4346	4421	4507	4611	5175	5918	7[illegible]
TOTAL	112650	115292	117981	120692	123454	126235	129019	131820	134602	137371	150977	164088	177127

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	1995	3280	4799	6605	7947	9035	9773	10161	10191	10016	8833	7198	6558
5-9	2441	3394	4161	4741	4336	4259	4615	5361	6572	7911	9986	8815	7187
10-14	3201	4617	5837	6920	6574	6170	5729	5255	4733	4329	7901	9976	8807
15-19	4186	6092	7622	8872	8342	7908	7534	7193	6892	6548	4315	7883	9953
20-24	4049	5940	7830	9709	9881	9850	9717	9334	8805	8282	6511	4297	7853
25-29	3900	5760	7508	9093	9086	9158	9194	9378	9627	9802	8230	6482	4280
30-34	3840	5703	7372	9049	9064	9060	9053	9061	9020	9015	9742	8194	6458
35-39	3320	5009	6687	8212	8475	8671	8805	8851	8968	8986	8953	9693	8158
40-44	2785	4267	5614	6977	7183	7413	7634	7928	8110	8373	8898	8886	9629
45-49	2305	3473	4599	5686	5886	6093	6366	6591	6847	7054	8249	8793	8790
50-54	1781	2698	3598	4484	4690	4914	5111	5333	5526	5727	6893	8093	8635
55-59	1387	2117	2809	3500	3628	3781	3941	4121	4305	4507	5537	6697	7868
60-64	909	1396	1893	2428	2618	2813	2997	3153	3306	3432	4293	5304	6420
65+	1726	2641	3545	4398	4571	4735	4923	5161	5422	5727	7334	9342	11763
TOTAL	37825	56388	73876	90673	92282	93859	95393	96880	98323	99710	105675	109652	112360

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	234	596	895	1258	1444	1638	1840	2049	2266	2490	2637	2735	2800
5-9	253	646	969	1362	1564	1774	1993	2219	2454	2697	2856	2962	3032
10-14	221	565	848	1192	1368	1552	1744	1942	2147	2358	2499	2591	2653
15-19	214	547	821	1153	1324	1502	1687	1879	2078	2284	2418	2508	2568
20-24	144	367	551	774	889	1009	1133	1262	1395	1533	1624	1684	1724
25-29	103	263	395	555	637	722	811	904	999	1098	1163	1206	1235
30-34	112	286	430	604	694	787	884	984	1088	1196	1267	1314	1345
35-39	88	224	336	472	542	615	691	770	851	935	990	1027	1051
40-44	79	201	301	423	485	551	619	689	762	837	887	919	941
45-49	50	127	191	269	309	350	394	438	485	533	564	585	599
50-54	52	133	199	280	322	365	409	456	504	554	587	609	624
55-59	48	122	184	258	296	336	378	421	465	511	541	561	575
60-64	44	112	168	236	271	307	345	384	425	467	495	513	526
65+	66	167	251	352	404	459	515	574	634	698	737	765	783
TOTAL	1707	4357	6540	9187	10548	11968	13442	14971	16555	18191	19265	19978	20455

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	1761	2684	3904	5347	6504	7396	7933	8112	7925	7526	6196	4463	3758
5-9	2188	2748	3192	3379	2773	2485	2622	3142	4119	5215	7130	5853	4154
10-14	2980	4051	4989	5728	5206	4618	3985	3313	2586	1971	5402	7385	6154
15-19	3972	5546	6801	7718	7017	6406	5847	5314	4814	4265	1897	5375	7386
20-24	3905	5573	7279	8934	8992	8841	8585	8073	7410	6748	4887	2613	6129
25-29	3797	5497	7114	8539	8449	8436	8383	8475	8628	8704	7067	5276	3045
30-34	3728	5417	6942	8445	8370	8273	8169	8076	7931	7819	8475	6880	5113
35-39	3232	4785	6351	7740	7933	8056	8114	8081	8117	8051	7963	8666	7107
40-44	2706	4067	5313	6554	6698	6862	7015	7239	7348	7536	8011	7966	8688
45-49	2256	3346	4407	5417	5578	5743	5972	6153	6362	6521	7684	8208	8191
50-54	1729	2565	3399	4204	4368	4549	4702	4877	5022	5173	6306	7484	8012
55-59	1339	1994	2625	3242	3332	3445	3564	3700	3840	3996	4996	6136	7294
60-64	866	1285	1725	2192	2348	2506	2653	2769	2881	2965	3798	4791	5894
65+	1660	2474	3295	4046	4167	4276	4408	4587	4787	5029	6597	8577	10981
TOTAL	36118	52030	67336	81486	81734	81892	81951	81909	81768	81519	86410	89674	91905

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	54943	57054	59052	60976	62076	62721	62879	62593	61884	60938	56106	52612	53155
5-9	48733	50769	52883	54859	55756	56753	57930	59151	60480	61576	60460	55662	52190
10-14	46093	47978	49602	51331	51691	52306	52944	53812	54681	55574	61379	60268	55485
15-19	48330	49648	50834	51558	50944	50481	50573	50631	50970	51327	55178	60946	59842
20-24	47509	49693	51531	53272	53400	53337	52621	51896	50848	50241	50609	54391	60089
25-29	42157	45466	48441	51093	51526	51898	52215	52343	52451	52578	49463	49811	53517
30-34	33184	36598	39993	43568	45387	46708	48125	49334	50341	50765	51799	48725	49056
35-39	25381	28196	30992	33755	35512	37485	39139	40875	42853	44639	49914	50929	47900
40-44	20204	22522	24802	26878	27952	28907	30222	31603	32987	34703	43601	48735	49724
45-49	15739	17403	19061	20899	21843	22845	23916	25033	25970	27005	33521	42087	47017
50-54	12655	13899	15067	16262	16867	17601	18261	18979	19876	20771	25673	31859	39962
55-59	10224	11210	12234	13203	13424	13842	14299	14722	15187	15752	19392	23960	29720
60-64	7971	8632	9240	9939	10394	10824	11236	11685	12084	12289	14432	17760	21932
65+	18190	19329	20548	21704	22171	22630	23118	23677	24296	25036	28746	33321	39516
TOTAL	431313	458398	484280	509299	518943	528337	537477	546336	554909	563195	600273	631067	659105

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	41222	42233	42835	43213	43169	43009	42738	42389	41970	41517	39071	37757	38709
5-9	34174	35370	36558	37815	38824	39655	40316	40743	40946	40909	39124	36791	35527
10-14	30317	30967	31443	32091	32639	33411	34234	35215	36249	37214	39001	37295	35056
15-19	31183	31094	31026	30865	30821	30828	31187	31525	32021	32559	36866	38656	36974
20-24	31163	31621	31720	31760	31795	31807	31418	31198	30867	30819	32358	36638	38396
25-29	26966	28141	29110	29962	30299	30570	30834	30845	30785	30813	29715	31186	35327
30-34	20148	21387	22654	24055	25325	26255	27246	28121	28871	29204	29610	28545	29974
35-39	14542	15405	16197	17088	18078	19259	20277	21403	22658	23852	27422	27816	26799
40-44	11594	12260	12943	13480	14067	14547	15276	15994	16807	17787	23392	26923	27324
45-49	9244	9656	10057	10616	11136	11692	12250	12875	13345	13928	17562	23153	26684
50-54	7711	8016	8243	8512	8813	9186	9526	9883	10401	10910	13577	17132	22571
55-59	6467	6719	7006	7248	7321	7521	7749	7941	8162	8448	10391	12943	16348
60-64	5253	5459	5586	5748	5966	6159	6336	6571	6766	6833	7847	9646	12028
65+	12599	12875	13172	13473	13707	13951	14212	14487	14790	15158	16870	19010	22144
TOTAL	282582	291203	298551	305926	311960	317849	323600	329190	334638	339950	362805	383494	403863

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	13721	14821	16217	17764	18907	19712	20142	20205	19914	19421	17035	14855	14447
5-9	14559	15400	16325	17045	16932	17098	17614	18408	19534	20667	21335	18871	16663
10-14	15777	17011	18159	19240	19051	18895	18709	18596	18432	18361	22378	22973	20428
15-19	17148	18554	19808	20693	20123	19653	19386	19107	18949	18768	18312	22290	22867
20-24	16346	18073	19811	21512	21605	21530	21203	20698	19981	19422	18251	17753	21693
25-29	15191	17326	19330	21132	21227	21327	21381	21498	21667	21765	19748	18625	18190
30-34	13036	15211	17339	19512	20062	20454	20879	21214	21470	21562	22189	20180	19082
35-39	10839	12791	14795	16667	17434	18226	18862	19473	20195	20787	22492	23113	21101
40-44	8610	10261	11859	13398	13886	14360	14946	15609	16180	16916	20209	21812	22400
45-49	6495	7746	9004	10283	10707	11153	11666	12157	12625	13076	15959	18934	20333
50-54	4944	5883	6824	7750	8055	8414	8735	9096	9475	9862	12096	14726	17391
55-59	3757	4491	5229	5955	6103	6321	6550	6781	7025	7304	9001	11017	13372
60-64	2718	3173	3654	4191	4428	4666	4900	5114	5318	5456	6585	8114	9904
65+	5590	6454	7377	8231	8463	8680	8906	9190	9505	9878	11876	14310	17372
TOTAL	148731	167195	185729	203372	206983	210488	213877	217146	220271	223244	237468	247573	255242

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	52956	53814	54354	54583	54478	54202	53782	53260	52648	51991	48787	47103	48383
5-9	46292	47375	48722	50119	51421	52504	53357	53895	54124	54021	51557	48379	46708
10-14	42892	43362	43765	44412	45117	46137	47216	48559	49951	51249	53840	51384	48217
15-19	44144	43556	43213	42688	42605	42577	43044	43444	44085	44786	50874	53441	51002
20-24	43460	43754	43702	43567	43525	43496	42915	42577	42061	41980	44129	50127	52654
25-29	38257	39707	40934	42004	42446	42749	43034	42983	42848	42806	41287	43397	49296
30-34	29344	30895	32622	34522	36329	37658	39085	40291	41344	41778	42126	40632	42706
35-39	22061	23187	24307	25546	27043	28823	30348	32044	33910	35684	41031	41368	39901
40-44	17419	18255	19190	19905	20777	21506	22605	23698	24906	26367	34791	39998	40321
45-49	13433	13930	14464	15219	15966	16766	17570	18469	19159	19997	25385	33494	38498
50-54	10874	11202	11471	11783	12187	12702	13172	13677	14390	15096	18910	24015	31686
55-59	8838	9094	9427	9708	9805	10075	10379	10630	10922	11296	13991	17531	22276
60-64	7061	7236	7348	7515	7783	8023	8255	8556	8810	8899	10259	12706	15927
65+	16464	16688	17006	17313	17612	17914	18221	18553	18922	19371	21584	24357	28448
TOTAL	393496	402056	410524	418883	427093	435131	442984	450635	458080	465319	498551	527933	556023

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	40988	41637	42038	42198	42099	41883	41554	41148	40671	40159	37660	36328	37281
5-9	33921	34724	35695	36715	37665	38435	39034	39399	39539	39438	37597	35243	33981
10-14	30095	30403	30688	31130	31625	32344	33113	34039	35018	35927	37664	35941	33703
15-19	30968	30547	30296	29934	29839	29795	30102	30386	30830	31314	35573	37345	35665
20-24	31019	31254	31229	31135	31136	31113	30690	30434	30067	29983	31489	35758	37517
25-29	26863	27878	28759	29514	29827	30074	30312	30297	30211	30214	29093	30556	34697
30-34	20036	21101	22271	23568	24811	25714	26678	27525	28247	28552	28932	27859	29288
35-39	14454	15181	15898	16706	17676	18836	19833	20937	22170	23342	26892	27279	26263
40-44	11515	12060	12675	13139	13707	14168	14878	15576	16370	17330	22917	26442	26844
45-49	9194	9529	9887	10399	10907	11451	11997	12610	13067	13638	17260	22848	26378
50-54	7659	7883	8065	8286	8574	8936	9263	9606	10112	10607	13262	16814	22253
55-59	6419	6597	6842	7040	7101	7290	7507	7686	7895	8169	10102	12650	16055
60-64	5209	5348	5436	5557	5766	5948	6114	6338	6522	6578	7582	9378	11760
65+	12534	12708	12948	13189	13408	13635	13881	14140	14427	14778	16475	18611	21745
TOTAL	280875	286849	292729	298510	304140	309620	314955	320121	325146	330028	352499	373050	393431

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	11968	12177	12315	12385	12379	12320	12228	12112	11977	11831	11126	10775	11102
5-9	12371	12651	13027	13403	13756	14069	14323	14496	14585	14583	13960	13135	12727
10-14	12797	12959	13077	13283	13492	13793	14104	14520	14933	15322	16176	15444	14513
15-19	13176	13008	12917	12754	12766	12781	12942	13057	13256	13473	15301	16096	15337
20-24	12442	12500	12473	12432	12389	12383	12226	12143	11994	11997	12640	14369	15137
25-29	11394	11829	12175	12490	12619	12675	12722	12685	12636	12592	12195	12842	14599
30-34	9308	9794	10351	10954	11519	11944	12407	12766	13097	13226	13194	12773	13419
35-39	7607	8006	8409	8840	9367	9987	10515	11107	11740	12342	14139	14089	13638
40-44	5904	6195	6514	6766	7070	7338	7727	8122	8537	9037	11873	13556	13477
45-49	4239	4401	4578	4820	5059	5315	5573	5860	6092	6359	8124	10646	12120
50-54	3215	3319	3405	3497	3613	3766	3909	4071	4279	4489	5648	7201	9433
55-59	2418	2497	2585	2668	2704	2785	2873	2944	3027	3126	3890	4881	6221
60-64	1852	1889	1912	1957	2017	2075	2141	2218	2288	2321	2677	3328	4167
65+	3931	3980	4058	4124	4204	4279	4340	4413	4495	4593	5109	5746	6703
TOTAL	112622	115207	117796	120373	122953	125510	128029	130514	132934	135291	146052	154883	162592

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1987	3240	4699	6394	7598	8519	9097	9334	9237	8948	7319	5509	4772
5-9	2441	3394	4161	4741	4335	4249	4572	5257	6356	7555	8903	7284	5482
10-14	3201	4616	5837	6919	6573	6169	5727	5253	4730	4326	7539	8884	7268
15-19	4186	6092	7621	8870	8339	7904	7529	7188	6885	6541	4304	7505	8840
20-24	4049	5940	7829	9705	9875	9840	9705	9319	8787	8261	6480	4264	7435
25-29	3900	5760	7507	9090	9080	9149	9181	9360	9603	9772	8176	6414	4220
30-34	3840	5703	7371	9045	9058	9050	9040	9043	8998	8988	9672	8094	6350
35-39	3320	5009	6685	8209	8469	8661	8791	8832	8943	8955	8883	9560	7999
40-44	2785	4267	5612	6973	7176	7401	7617	7905	8080	8336	8810	8737	9404
45-49	2305	3472	4596	5680	5877	6079	6346	6563	6811	7008	8136	8594	8519
50-54	1781	2697	3596	4479	4680	4899	5089	5302	5485	5675	6763	7843	8276
55-59	1387	2116	2807	3495	3619	3767	3920	4092	4265	4457	5401	6429	7444
60-64	909	1396	1892	2424	2611	2802	2980	3129	3274	3390	4173	5054	6005
65+	1726	2640	3542	4391	4559	4716	4897	5125	5374	5665	7162	8964	11068
TOTAL	37817	56342	73756	90415	91850	93206	94493	95701	96829	97875	101722	103134	103082

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	234	596	797	1015	1071	1126	1183	1241	1299	1358	1411	1430	1428
5-9	253	645	863	1099	1159	1220	1282	1344	1407	1471	1528	1548	1546
10-14	221	565	755	962	1014	1067	1121	1176	1231	1287	1337	1355	1353
15-19	214	547	731	931	982	1033	1085	1138	1192	1246	1294	1311	1309
20-24	144	367	491	625	659	694	729	764	800	836	869	880	879
25-29	103	263	351	448	472	497	522	547	573	599	622	630	630
30-34	112	286	383	488	514	541	568	596	624	652	678	687	686
35-39	88	224	299	381	402	423	444	466	488	510	530	537	536
40-44	79	200	268	341	360	379	398	417	437	457	474	481	480
45-49	50	127	170	217	229	241	253	266	278	291	302	306	306
50-54	52	133	177	226	238	251	263	276	289	302	314	318	318
55-59	48	122	163	208	220	231	243	255	267	279	289	293	293
60-64	44	112	149	190	201	211	222	233	244	255	265	268	268
65+	66	167	223	284	300	315	331	347	363	380	394	400	399
TOTAL	1707	4354	5822	7416	7821	8229	8645	9069	9492	9922	10306	10444	10431

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	1753	2644	3902	5379	6527	7393	7914	8092	7937	7589	5909	4080	3344
5-9	2188	2749	3298	3641	3176	3029	3291	3912	4949	6084	7375	5735	3936
10-14	2980	4052	5081	5957	5559	5102	4606	4076	3499	3039	6202	7529	5915
15-19	3972	5546	6891	7939	7357	6871	6444	6049	5694	5295	3011	6194	7530
20-24	3905	5573	7338	9080	9216	9147	8976	8555	7987	7425	5612	3384	6556
25-29	3797	5497	7156	8642	8608	8652	8659	8813	9030	9173	7554	5783	3591
30-34	3728	5416	6988	8558	8544	8509	8472	8447	8373	8335	8995	7407	5664
35-39	3232	4785	6386	7828	8047	8238	8347	8366	8455	8445	8353	9023	7463
40-44	2706	4066	5344	6632	6816	7022	7219	7488	7644	7879	8336	8256	8923
45-49	2256	3345	4426	5463	5648	5838	6092	6298	6533	6717	7834	8288	8213
50-54	1729	2565	3419	4253	4442	4648	4826	5026	5196	5373	6449	7525	7958
55-59	1339	1994	2644	3287	3399	3536	3677	3837	3999	4178	5112	6136	7151
60-64	866	1284	1742	2234	2411	2591	2759	2896	3030	3135	3908	4785	5737
65+	1660	2473	3319	4107	4260	4401	4565	4778	5011	5285	6767	8564	10669
TOTAL	36110	51988	67933	83000	84029	84977	85847	86637	87337	87953	91416	92690	92651

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	55175	57769	60536	63512	65947	67970	69520	70608	71243	71600	73118	76287	82627
5-9	48733	50771	52888	54871	55779	57024	58697	60701	63095	65540	71282	72908	76133
10-14	46093	47979	49605	51338	51701	52323	52968	53846	54729	55640	65416	71187	72826
15-19	48330	49651	50844	51575	50971	50519	50624	50696	51050	51424	55401	65213	70988
20-24	47509	49699	51547	53306	53455	53418	52730	52036	51018	50444	51010	55087	64907
25-29	42157	45471	48457	51127	51584	51985	52339	52508	52662	52841	50002	50703	54816
30-34	33184	36602	40005	43595	45435	46783	48234	49484	50538	51015	52397	49715	50464
35-39	25381	28200	31004	33779	35555	37552	39236	41010	43034	44874	50526	52047	49438
40-44	20204	22526	24815	26906	28000	28978	30325	31744	33173	34943	44266	50035	51617
45-49	15739	17407	19075	20930	21896	22927	24033	25193	26179	27272	34226	43593	49368
50-54	12655	13904	15082	16293	16921	17684	18381	19142	20093	21050	26416	33403	42650
55-59	10224	11215	12248	13232	13473	13918	14409	14872	15385	16007	20090	25432	32267
60-64	7971	8635	9249	9960	10431	10882	11321	11804	12243	12491	14989	18972	24096
65+	18190	19330	20553	21715	22191	22664	23168	23750	24397	25174	29199	34428	41788
TOTAL	431546	459159	485910	512140	523340	534627	545984	557394	568840	580316	638339	699009	763986

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	41387	42737	44046	45388	46456	47431	48316	49130	49889	50614	52703	56434	61815
5-9	34174	35371	36761	38314	39596	40878	42150	43366	44567	45729	48325	50313	53828
10-14	30317	30969	31619	32525	33309	34331	35417	36673	37980	39190	43640	46104	47979
15-19	31183	31097	31201	31292	31479	31732	32348	32956	33737	34572	39028	43490	45947
20-24	31163	31625	31844	32061	32261	32449	32246	32221	32094	32260	34044	38626	43001
25-29	26966	28144	29202	30183	30645	31049	31456	31619	31720	31918	31080	32860	37383
30-34	20148	21390	22750	24290	25690	26761	27904	28941	29865	30380	31090	30350	32129
35-39	14542	15408	16273	17272	18365	19657	20794	22049	23443	24786	28649	29402	28698
40-44	11594	12263	13013	13648	14328	14909	15747	16582	17520	18636	24581	28517	29317
45-49	9244	9659	10105	10731	11316	11943	12580	13291	13852	14535	18461	24575	28672
50-54	7711	8019	8293	8632	9000	9448	9869	10313	10929	11543	14520	18586	24785
55-59	6467	6722	7052	7359	7494	7763	8066	8339	8649	9032	11269	14316	18408
60-64	5253	5461	5626	5845	6119	6373	6617	6926	7200	7350	8602	10816	13804
65+	12599	12876	13224	13603	13911	14236	14596	14990	15399	15900	17836	20257	24072
TOTAL	282748	291740	301009	311143	319969	328959	338106	347396	356844	366446	403798	444646	489808

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	13788	15032	16489	18125	19491	20540	21203	21478	21354	20986	20415	19853	20811
5-9	14559	15399	16128	16557	16183	16145	16548	17335	18528	19812	22957	22595	22305
10-14	15777	17011	17986	18812	18392	17992	17552	17173	16749	16451	21776	25083	24847
15-19	17148	18555	19643	20283	19492	18787	18276	17739	17313	16851	16373	21722	25041
20-24	16346	18074	19703	21245	21194	20969	20484	19815	18924	18184	16966	16461	21906
25-29	15191	17327	19255	20944	20939	20936	20882	20889	20943	20923	18922	17843	17462
30-34	13036	15212	17255	19305	19745	20022	20330	20543	20673	20635	21307	19365	18335
35-39	10839	12792	14731	16507	17190	17895	18442	18962	19591	20088	21876	22645	20740
40-44	8610	10263	11802	13257	13672	14069	14578	15162	15652	16307	19715	21518	22300
45-49	6495	7748	8971	10199	10580	10983	11453	11902	12327	12737	15766	19018	20697
50-54	4944	5885	6789	7662	7922	8236	8512	8829	9164	9507	11895	14816	17865
55-59	3757	4492	5196	5874	5979	6156	6343	6533	6736	6975	8820	11117	13859
60-64	2718	3174	3623	4115	4312	4510	4704	4878	5043	5141	6387	8156	10292
65+	5590	6454	7329	8112	8280	8428	8572	8760	8998	9274	11363	14171	17716
TOTAL	148798	167419	184900	200996	203370	205668	207878	209998	211996	213870	234540	254363	274178

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	53174	54466	55679	56800	57816	58673	59398	60012	60538	61003	63448	68123	75024
5-9	46292	47377	48727	50130	51442	52759	54060	55283	56417	57446	60717	63258	67982
10-14	42892	43363	43768	44418	45127	46153	47239	48591	49996	51311	57333	60633	63185
15-19	44144	43559	43221	42704	42629	42611	43090	43503	44159	44875	51086	57148	60458
20-24	43460	43759	43717	43597	43574	43568	43012	42701	42213	42162	44499	50791	56872
25-29	38257	39711	40949	42034	42497	42827	43144	43129	43035	43039	41772	44221	50536
30-34	29344	30899	32633	34546	36371	37723	39180	40423	41519	41999	42655	41521	44007
35-39	22061	23191	24317	25567	27080	28880	30431	32160	34066	35888	41573	42355	41280
40-44	17419	18259	19201	19929	20816	21566	22692	23816	25063	26570	35369	41149	41988
45-49	13433	13934	14477	15244	16009	16833	17667	18602	19332	20219	25978	34800	40578
50-54	10874	11206	11483	11809	12232	12770	13269	13810	14567	15324	19523	25309	34015
55-59	8838	9098	9439	9732	9845	10137	10468	10751	11081	11500	14553	18735	24398
60-64	7061	7239	7356	7532	7813	8070	8323	8651	8937	9059	10695	13668	17677
65+	16464	16689	17008	17317	17620	17929	18245	18589	18975	19447	21865	25086	30025
TOTAL	393714	402749	411976	421359	430873	440499	450219	460021	469897	479843	531065	586796	648025

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	41153	42140	43065	43919	44686	45345	45902	46373	46775	47129	48985	52547	57802
5-9	33921	34725	35699	36723	37681	38626	39557	40429	41234	41960	44298	46104	49481
10-14	30095	30403	30690	31134	31632	32355	33129	34062	35049	35971	40120	42421	44176
15-19	30968	30549	30302	29946	29856	29820	30134	30428	30881	31376	35721	39927	42267
20-24	31019	31257	31240	31157	31171	31165	30759	30523	30177	30114	31755	36234	40530
25-29	26863	27881	28770	29536	29864	30130	30391	30402	30346	30381	29440	31145	35583
30-34	20036	21103	22279	23584	24840	25759	26744	27617	28369	28706	29304	28483	30201
35-39	14454	15183	15905	16720	17700	18874	19888	21013	22274	23477	27253	27943	27191
40-44	11515	12062	12683	13154	13733	14208	14936	15655	16473	17464	23301	27210	27968
45-49	9194	9532	9895	10417	10937	11497	12063	12701	13185	13790	17665	23744	27813
50-54	7659	7886	8074	8305	8605	8984	9331	9699	10235	10767	13692	17721	23891
55-59	6419	6600	6851	7057	7130	7335	7571	7773	8010	8317	10507	13518	17584
60-64	5209	5350	5442	5570	5788	5982	6164	6408	6615	6696	7904	10086	13050
65+	12534	12708	12950	13192	13414	13646	13899	14168	14468	14836	16690	19168	22951
TOTAL	281040	287381	293845	300413	307038	313724	320469	327251	334092	340984	376635	416251	460489

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	12020	12326	12614	12881	13130	13328	13496	13639	13763	13874	14463	15576	17222
5-9	12371	12651	13028	13406	13762	14133	14503	14859	15183	15486	16419	17154	18500
10-14	12797	12960	13078	13284	13495	13798	14110	14530	14947	15341	17213	18212	19008
15-19	13176	13009	12920	12758	12773	12792	12956	13075	13278	13499	15365	17221	18191
20-24	12442	12501	12477	12440	12403	12403	12253	12178	12036	12048	12744	14557	16342
25-29	11394	11830	12179	12498	12633	12697	12753	12727	12689	12658	12332	13076	14952
30-34	9308	9796	10354	10962	11531	11964	12436	12806	13149	13293	13351	13038	13806
35-39	7607	8007	8412	8847	9379	10007	10543	11146	11793	12411	14320	14412	14089
40-44	5904	6197	6518	6774	7083	7358	7756	8162	8590	9106	12068	13939	14020
45-49	4239	4403	4582	4828	5072	5336	5604	5901	6147	6429	8313	11057	12765
50-54	3215	3320	3409	3505	3626	3786	3938	4110	4331	4556	5831	7589	10124
55-59	2418	2498	2588	2675	2715	2803	2897	2978	3071	3183	4046	5217	6814
60-64	1852	1889	1914	1962	2025	2087	2159	2242	2321	2363	2791	3581	4626
65+	3931	3981	4058	4125	4206	4282	4346	4421	4507	4611	5175	5918	7075
TOTAL	112674	115368	118131	120946	123836	126774	129750	132770	135805	138859	154431	170545	187535

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2002	3303	4857	6712	8131	9297	10122	10596	10705	10597	9670	8164	7602
5-9	2441	3394	4161	4741	4336	4265	4637	5418	6679	8094	10565	9650	8151
10-14	3201	4617	5837	6920	6574	6170	5729	5255	4733	4329	8084	10554	9642
15-19	4186	6092	7622	8872	8342	7908	7534	7193	6892	6548	4315	8065	10530
20-24	4049	5940	7830	9709	9881	9850	9717	9334	8805	8282	6511	4297	8035
25-29	3900	5760	7508	9093	9086	9158	9194	9378	9627	9802	8230	6482	4280
30-34	3840	5703	7372	9049	9064	9060	9053	9061	9020	9015	9742	8194	6458
35-39	3320	5009	6687	8212	8475	8671	8805	8851	8968	8986	8953	9693	8158
40-44	2785	4267	5614	6977	7183	7413	7634	7928	8110	8373	8898	8886	9629
45-49	2305	3473	4599	5686	5886	6093	6366	6591	6847	7054	8249	8793	8790
50-54	1781	2698	3598	4484	4690	4914	5111	5333	5526	5727	6893	8093	8635
55-59	1387	2117	2809	3500	3628	3781	3941	4121	4305	4507	5537	6697	7868
60-64	909	1396	1893	2428	2618	2813	2997	3153	3306	3432	4293	5304	6420
65+	1726	2641	3545	4398	4571	4735	4923	5161	5422	5727	7334	9342	11763
TOTAL	37832	56410	73933	90780	92466	94128	95765	97372	98943	100473	107273	112213	115961

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	234	597	981	1469	1770	2085	2414	2757	3114	3485	3718	3887	4013
5-9	253	646	1062	1591	1915	2253	2593	2937	3333	3769	4027	4209	4346
10-14	222	565	929	1392	1677	1976	2288	2612	2931	3219	3520	3683	3803
15-19	214	547	899	1347	1623	1912	2214	2529	2856	3196	3306	3563	3680
20-24	144	367	604	904	1090	1284	1486	1698	1918	2146	2289	2392	2471
25-29	103	263	433	648	781	920	1065	1216	1374	1537	1640	1714	1770
30-34	112	287	471	705	850	1002	1160	1325	1496	1674	1786	1867	1928
35-39	88	224	368	552	665	783	907	1036	1170	1309	1396	1460	1507
40-44	79	201	330	494	595	701	812	927	1047	1172	1250	1307	1349
45-49	50	127	210	314	378	446	517	590	666	746	796	832	859
50-54	52	133	218	327	394	464	537	614	693	776	828	866	894
55-59	48	122	201	301	363	428	495	566	639	715	763	798	824
60-64	44	112	184	275	332	391	453	517	585	654	698	729	753
65+	66	167	275	411	498	589	698	822	931	1064	1146	1089	1122
TOTAL	1708	4359	7165	10730	12932	15234	17637	20145	22753	25461	27163	28395	29319

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1768	2706	3876	5243	6361	7212	7708	7839	7590	7111	5952	4277	3589
5-9	2188	2748	3099	3151	2421	2012	2044	2481	3345	4325	6538	5441	3805
10-14	2980	4051	4908	5528	4897	4194	3441	2643	1802	1110	4563	6871	5839
15-19	3972	5545	6723	7525	6718	5996	5320	4664	4036	3352	1009	4502	6850
20-24	3905	5573	7226	8804	8791	8566	8231	7637	6887	6136	4222	1904	5564
25-29	3797	5497	7076	8445	8305	8239	8130	8162	8254	8265	6590	4767	2510
30-34	3728	5416	6901	8343	8214	8058	7894	7736	7524	7341	7956	6327	4530
35-39	3232	4785	6319	7661	7811	7888	7899	7815	7798	7677	7557	8233	6651
40-44	2706	4066	5284	6483	6588	6712	6822	7000	7063	7202	7648	7579	8280
45-49	2256	3345	4389	5372	5508	5647	5849	6001	6181	6308	7453	7961	7932
50-54	1729	2565	3380	4157	4296	4450	4574	4719	4833	4951	6065	7228	7742
55-59	1339	1994	2608	3199	3265	3353	3446	3555	3665	3792	4774	5899	7045
60-64	866	1285	1709	2153	2286	2422	2545	2636	2722	2778	3595	4575	5666
65+	1660	2474	3271	3987	4074	4146	4225	4339	4491	4663	6188	8253	10642
TOTAL	36124	52051	66769	80050	79535	78894	78128	77227	76191	75012	80110	83818	86643

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

D.3 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INAC REGIONS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011

(MEDIUM-GROWTH AND MEDIUM ON-RESERVE PROPORTION SCENARIO)

The projection tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Place of residence
  (on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);

- Registered Indians
  (total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ATLANTIC — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2067	2178	2265	2354	2405	2415	2408	2390	2363	2325	2170	2136	2253
5-9	1757	1817	1894	1978	2026	2110	2197	2271	2339	2390	2315	2163	2133
10-14	1642	1679	1706	1773	1799	1834	1864	1927	1973	2021	2386	2312	2161
15-19	2004	1981	1889	1876	1811	1742	1734	1741	1763	1790	2013	2379	2306
20-24	1924	2029	2073	2147	2141	2142	2061	1944	1855	1792	1775	2001	2367
25-29	1761	1826	1897	1997	2028	2031	2087	2111	2121	2116	1777	1765	1991
30-34	1485	1594	1661	1773	1817	1860	1882	1934	1975	2006	2099	1766	1756
35-39	1134	1192	1255	1351	1466	1559	1632	1685	1750	1794	1987	2085	1756
40-44	885	981	1062	1140	1168	1187	1219	1270	1327	1440	1770	1968	2067
45-49	706	750	762	813	840	912	986	1058	1108	1137	1410	1743	1942
50-54	597	631	661	698	722	726	751	756	779	807	1100	1376	1705
55-59	470	511	562	603	595	597	615	640	659	683	770	1059	1329
60-64	373	365	361	404	434	464	491	535	556	550	639	727	1003
65+	710	754	784	810	836	874	885	900	935	982	1189	1424	1678
TOTAL	17514	18287	18831	19716	20089	20454	20812	21161	21502	21835	23398	24904	26447

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS

ATLANTIC
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1637	1697	1734	1766	1778	1768	1755	1740	1725	1707	1631	1650	1750
5-9	1390	1423	1501	1561	1617	1683	1741	1779	1804	1817	1726	1651	1672
10-14	1195	1216	1228	1261	1289	1327	1357	1429	1478	1530	1693	1608	1538
15-19	1328	1283	1230	1205	1198	1178	1197	1208	1235	1261	1473	1632	1550
20-24	1274	1315	1325	1325	1311	1317	1271	1218	1187	1180	1223	1432	1589
25-29	1155	1169	1201	1237	1256	1256	1295	1306	1302	1287	1150	1193	1400
30-34	956	1000	1032	1071	1090	1113	1127	1158	1192	1212	1242	1112	1154
35-39	651	673	706	742	812	871	910	938	968	984	1086	1121	1002
40-44	456	492	529	557	571	575	592	619	650	713	858	953	983
45-49	357	371	375	393	411	448	484	520	543	557	691	841	937
50-54	327	339	349	357	370	371	386	393	410	430	578	725	883
55-59	260	277	306	324	323	321	331	341	347	361	416	565	710
60-64	225	213	207	226	238	252	267	295	311	310	348	406	555
65+	432	453	467	474	487	511	515	520	538	557	660	769	902
TOTAL	11645	11921	12191	12498	12752	12993	13230	13464	13689	13905	14775	15658	14626

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	431	481	530	588	627	647	652	650	638	618	539	488	503
5-9	366	395	393	417	410	428	456	492	535	574	589	512	461
10-14	446	462	479	512	510	507	507	498	495	491	693	704	623
15-19	676	699	659	671	613	564	537	533	528	529	540	747	755
20-24	650	715	748	822	830	825	790	726	668	613	553	569	778
25-29	605	657	696	760	772	775	792	805	819	829	626	571	592
30-34	529	593	628	702	727	747	754	776	783	794	857	654	602
35-39	482	520	549	610	654	687	722	747	782	811	901	964	754
40-44	429	489	533	583	597	612	627	650	677	727	911	1015	1084
45-49	349	379	387	420	429	464	503	538	565	579	719	902	1005
50-54	269	292	312	341	353	355	364	363	369	378	522	650	822
55-59	209	234	257	279	272	276	284	299	311	322	354	494	619
60-64	148	151	154	178	196	211	224	240	246	240	291	321	448
65+	278	301	317	336	348	363	370	379	398	425	530	654	776
TOTAL	5869	6367	6640	7218	7337	7461	7582	7697	7813	7930	8623	9246	9821

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ATLANTIC — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1949	2012	2049	2073	2080	2062	2039	2014	1989	1962	1864	1883	2001
5-9	1632	1662	1748	1804	1863	1934	1997	2035	2059	2067	1953	1859	1880
10-14	1502	1520	1528	1556	1585	1627	1657	1743	1799	1858	2063	1950	1856
15-19	1735	1666	1589	1543	1527	1492	1510	1519	1547	1576	1850	2056	1944
20-24	1683	1731	1740	1731	1707	1712	1645	1570	1525	1510	1563	1839	2046
25-29	1542	1558	1597	1639	1662	1658	1707	1717	1708	1686	1496	1553	1830
30-34	1321	1376	1415	1462	1489	1521	1538	1577	1619	1642	1671	1487	1546
35-39	994	1020	1062	1109	1216	1300	1355	1394	1442	1469	1626	1659	1478
40-44	781	843	906	943	961	972	998	1041	1087	1193	1448	1609	1644
45-49	609	632	638	664	693	755	816	878	915	933	1166	1425	1587
50-54	519	536	551	558	577	578	602	609	635	664	901	1137	1392
55-59	403	426	468	492	488	484	500	516	524	543	631	865	1096
60-64	338	317	306	331	346	368	390	429	452	449	505	593	816
65+	656	686	706	711	729	762	767	772	797	825	980	1147	1348
TOTAL	15663	15986	16303	16615	16923	17225	17522	17812	18098	18377	19717	21062	22465

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ATLANTIC — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1618	1671	1703	1723	1729	1714	1695	1675	1654	1631	1550	1565	1663
5-9	1370	1395	1467	1514	1564	1624	1677	1708	1728	1734	1638	1560	1577
10-14	1177	1192	1198	1220	1243	1276	1301	1367	1411	1458	1616	1528	1455
15-19	1311	1259	1201	1165	1154	1128	1142	1148	1170	1191	1398	1554	1470
20-24	1263	1299	1306	1298	1281	1284	1234	1178	1144	1133	1173	1380	1535
25-29	1147	1158	1187	1218	1234	1232	1269	1278	1271	1254	1115	1156	1361
30-34	947	988	1017	1050	1067	1087	1099	1127	1157	1175	1203	1071	1112
35-39	644	663	694	725	794	851	887	914	941	955	1056	1089	969
40-44	450	484	518	542	554	557	572	597	626	687	831	925	954
45-49	353	366	368	384	401	437	471	506	528	541	674	823	918
50-54	323	333	342	347	359	359	373	378	395	413	560	707	863
55-59	256	272	299	315	313	309	319	327	333	345	400	547	692
60-64	222	209	202	218	228	242	256	282	297	296	333	390	538
65+	426	446	458	462	474	495	498	502	518	536	637	746	877
TOTAL	11507	11735	11961	12181	12395	12596	12792	12987	13172	13349	14182	15039	15985

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	331	341	347	350	351	348	344	339	335	331	315	318	338
5-9	262	267	280	289	299	310	321	327	331	333	315	299	302
10-14	324	328	330	336	342	351	357	376	388	400	447	422	402
15-19	424	407	388	378	374	364	369	371	377	385	451	502	475
20-24	420	432	434	432	427	428	411	392	381	378	390	459	511
25-29	395	400	410	421	427	426	438	439	437	432	382	397	469
30-34	374	388	398	412	422	434	439	450	462	467	468	416	433
35-39	350	357	368	383	422	449	468	481	501	514	570	570	509
40-44	332	359	387	401	407	415	427	443	461	506	617	685	691
45-49	256	267	269	280	292	319	345	372	387	392	493	602	669
50-54	196	203	209	211	218	219	229	230	240	251	341	430	529
55-59	147	154	169	178	175	175	182	188	191	197	231	317	404
60-64	116	108	105	112	118	126	134	147	155	153	173	203	278
65+	230	240	247	249	255	267	269	270	279	289	343	401	471
TOTAL	4156	4250	4342	4434	4529	4629	4729	4825	4926	5028	5535	6022	6480

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ATLANTIC — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	118	166	215	281	325	354	369	376	374	363	305	254	252
5-9	125	155	146	175	164	177	200	236	280	323	362	305	254
10-14	140	159	178	216	214	208	207	185	174	163	323	362	305
15-19	269	315	299	333	284	250	224	222	216	214	163	322	361
20-24	241	298	333	416	434	430	416	374	331	282	212	162	321
25-29	219	268	300	358	366	373	380	395	413	430	280	211	162
30-34	165	217	246	310	328	339	344	357	355	364	428	279	211
35-39	140	172	192	243	250	259	276	291	308	325	361	426	278
40-44	104	139	156	197	207	216	220	229	240	247	322	358	423
45-49	97	117	125	149	147	157	171	180	193	203	243	318	354
50-54	77	95	110	140	145	148	149	147	145	144	199	239	313
55-59	66	85	94	110	107	112	115	124	134	140	139	194	233
60-64	35	48	55	73	87	95	101	106	105	101	133	134	187
65+	54	68	78	99	107	112	118	127	139	158	209	277	330
TOTAL	1851	2302	2528	3100	3166	3229	3290	3349	3405	3458	3681	3842	3982

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ATLANTIC ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	19	25	32	43	49	54	60	65	71	76	81	85	88
5-9	20	27	34	47	53	59	65	71	77	83	88	92	95
10-14	18	24	30	41	46	52	57	62	67	72	77	80	83
15-19	17	23	29	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	74	78	80
20-24	12	16	19	27	30	33	37	40	44	47	50	52	54
25-29	-	11	14	19	22	24	26	29	31	34	36	37	39
30-34	-	12	15	21	23	26	29	31	34	37	39	41	42
35-39	-	-	12	16	18	20	22	25	27	29	30	32	33
40-44	-	-	11	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	27	28	30
45-49	-	-	-	-	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
50-54	-	-	-	-	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20
55-59	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	17	18
60-64	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16
65+	-	-	-	12	14	15	17	18	20	21	23	24	25
TOTAL	138	185	230	317	357	397	438	477	517	557	593	619	641

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ATLANTIC

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	99	140	184	238	276	299	309	310	303	287	224	169	164
5-9	104	128	112	128	111	118	135	165	203	241	275	213	159
10-14	122	134	148	175	168	156	151	123	107	91	246	282	221
15-19	251	292	270	293	239	200	169	162	151	144	89	245	281
20-24	230	283	314	389	404	397	380	334	287	235	162	110	267
25-29	210	257	286	339	345	349	354	366	381	397	245	174	123
30-34	156	205	231	290	304	313	316	326	321	327	389	238	169
35-39	133	163	180	226	232	239	254	266	281	296	331	394	245
40-44	97	130	145	182	191	197	200	207	216	221	295	330	394
45-49	93	112	118	139	137	145	158	166	178	187	226	300	336
50-54	73	89	103	130	134	135	135	133	129	127	181	220	293
55-59	62	79	88	101	97	101	103	111	120	124	122	177	215
60-64	32	43	49	65	78	85	90	94	91	87	118	118	170
65+	49	61	70	87	93	96	101	109	119	137	187	253	305
TOTAL	1713	2116	2298	2784	2809	2832	2852	2871	2887	2901	3089	3223	3341

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — QUEBEC ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	4300	4494	4689	4908	5037	5115	5162	5169	5127	5060	4664	4350	4332
5-9	3812	3970	4131	4342	4394	4489	4599	4716	4876	5007	5038	4651	4341
10-14	4086	4119	4160	4200	4167	4172	4210	4240	4331	4384	4998	5032	4645
15-19	4455	4531	4666	4753	4598	4493	4390	4281	4177	4145	4365	4982	5018
20-24	4475	4630	4796	4886	4942	4895	4814	4777	4702	4551	4112	4341	4959
25-29	4086	4351	4657	4935	4913	4967	4953	4926	4828	4885	4511	4088	4319
30-34	3461	3784	4084	4397	4527	4568	4664	4782	4879	4860	4844	4486	4069
35-39	2680	2931	3213	3535	3766	3943	4110	4221	4341	4471	4814	4812	4461
40-44	2344	2478	2712	2884	2922	3013	3148	3292	3472	3702	4411	4768	4772
45-49	1818	2017	2177	2417	2509	2613	2645	2756	2806	2846	3627	4345	4705
50-54	1587	1690	1804	1882	1949	2019	2130	2188	2321	2412	2756	3540	4252
55-59	1388	1461	1568	1687	1683	1703	1740	1776	1777	1844	2303	2654	3421
60-64	1114	1178	1258	1331	1393	1450	1471	1510	1562	1561	1728	2176	2515
65+	2750	2888	3014	3166	3214	3254	3330	3389	3461	3551	3953	4409	5140
TOTAL	42354	44523	46929	49324	50014	50695	51366	52022	52659	53280	56125	58632	60948

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — QUEBEC ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	3831	3935	4043	4147	4194	4210	4216	4209	4184	4149	3898	3726	3783
5-9	3284	3414	3537	3731	3827	3930	4016	4086	4144	4179	4101	3857	3690
10-14	3411	3347	3322	3310	3332	3392	3502	3582	3724	3806	4112	4032	3786
15-19	3613	3581	3619	3628	3532	3474	3397	3337	3285	3295	3723	4021	3941
20-24	3556	3583	3601	3561	3644	3634	3585	3588	3552	3447	3181	3607	3903
25-29	3114	3221	3333	3429	3404	3471	3488	3481	3416	3493	3286	3036	3451
30-34	2431	2570	2684	2820	2971	3024	3121	3215	3289	3260	3339	3150	2914
35-39	1805	1886	1972	2104	2230	2330	2451	2541	2648	2785	3048	3127	2950
40-44	1620	1641	1733	1769	1793	1841	1916	1988	2103	2225	2774	3049	3131
45-49	1214	1291	1335	1435	1505	1592	1604	1683	1704	1726	2143	2695	2968
50-54	1093	1113	1126	1128	1159	1191	1265	1301	1388	1455	1667	2091	2633
55-59	977	992	1028	1064	1061	1076	1093	1101	1094	1124	1412	1635	2053
60-64	789	801	823	839	880	912	925	951	979	975	1036	1313	1524
65+	2025	2068	2098	2145	2162	2179	2216	2243	2277	2320	2503	2696	3079
TOTAL	32762	33442	34255	35111	35693	36256	36795	37306	37787	38238	40223	42036	43806

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — QUEBEC — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	469	560	645	761	844	905	946	960	943	911	766	624	549
5-9	528	556	593	611	567	559	583	630	732	828	937	793	651
10-14	675	772	838	890	836	780	708	658	606	578	886	1000	859
15-19	841	950	1048	1126	1066	1020	994	943	892	850	642	961	1077
20-24	919	1047	1195	1325	1298	1261	1229	1190	1150	1104	931	733	1056
25-29	972	1130	1324	1506	1509	1496	1465	1444	1412	1393	1226	1052	869
30-34	1030	1214	1400	1577	1556	1544	1543	1567	1590	1600	1505	1336	1155
35-39	875	1045	1241	1431	1536	1613	1659	1680	1693	1687	1766	1684	1511
40-44	724	837	979	1115	1129	1172	1232	1304	1369	1477	1637	1719	1641
45-49	604	725	842	982	1004	1021	1040	1072	1101	1120	1484	1650	1736
50-54	494	578	678	754	790	828	865	887	933	957	1089	1449	1619
55-59	411	469	539	623	622	628	648	676	683	720	891	1019	1367
60-64	326	377	435	492	512	538	546	559	583	586	691	863	990
65+	725	821	917	1021	1051	1075	1113	1146	1184	1232	1450	1713	2062
TOTAL	9592	11080	12674	14213	14320	14439	14571	14716	14872	15041	15902	16596	17142

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

QUEBEC

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	4057	4136	4200	4253	4284	4284	4276	4256	4220	4177	3892	3699	3758
5-9	3512	3619	3697	3846	3931	4025	4105	4170	4224	4257	4158	3880	3692
10-14	3697	3594	3515	3445	3450	3501	3609	3687	3836	3921	4248	4152	3876
15-19	4003	3936	3928	3881	3754	3673	3571	3494	3425	3431	3904	4234	4140
20-24	3979	3989	3976	3892	3973	3951	3886	3881	3836	3713	3402	3881	4214
25-29	3590	3698	3805	3889	3851	3921	3933	3923	3842	3924	3679	3381	3862
30-34	2918	3068	3181	3313	3484	3540	3649	3755	3841	3806	3889	3657	3364
35-39	2276	2366	2451	2595	2748	2872	3022	3135	3267	3438	3767	3862	3635
40-44	2017	2029	2125	2147	2170	2225	2315	2401	2544	2696	3388	3729	3828
45-49	1516	1607	1650	1761	1845	1949	1964	2059	2082	2108	2636	3334	3677
50-54	1364	1381	1385	1372	1407	1442	1531	1575	1683	1766	2035	2568	3259
55-59	1191	1203	1235	1267	1257	1272	1291	1298	1288	1324	1679	1953	2476
60-64	971	979	996	1004	1052	1087	1101	1131	1164	1158	1232	1579	1843
65+	2512	2555	2575	2616	2631	2647	2689	2718	2759	2810	3036	3274	3752
TOTAL	37605	38160	38719	39280	39837	40391	40941	41483	42011	42528	44944	47183	49376

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

QUEBEC
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	3744	3818	3878	3927	3956	3957	3950	3932	3899	3859	3595	3417	3470
5-9	3190	3287	3358	3493	3570	3656	3728	3787	3836	3865	3774	3522	3352
10-14	3329	3236	3165	3102	3107	3153	3250	3320	3454	3530	3825	3739	3490
15-19	3534	3474	3467	3426	3314	3242	3152	3083	3023	3029	3446	3738	3654
20-24	3502	3511	3499	3426	3498	3478	3421	3417	3376	3268	2995	3417	3710
25-29	3076	3169	3260	3332	3299	3360	3371	3359	3290	3364	3152	2900	3313
30-34	2389	2514	2605	2715	2857	2903	2993	3082	3152	3121	3194	3001	2764
35-39	1773	1842	1910	2021	2140	2235	2351	2437	2541	2676	2934	3011	2833
40-44	1591	1601	1677	1695	1713	1756	1826	1895	2007	2127	2672	2945	3026
45-49	1195	1266	1300	1388	1454	1537	1547	1624	1643	1664	2078	2628	2902
50-54	1074	1087	1089	1079	1106	1134	1206	1240	1325	1391	1600	2022	2563
55-59	959	968	994	1019	1012	1024	1038	1044	1035	1064	1350	1572	1989
60-64	772	779	792	798	836	865	875	899	926	921	980	1255	1466
65+	2001	2035	2051	2084	2096	2108	2142	2165	2198	2239	2419	2610	2991
TOTAL	32130	32589	33045	33506	33958	34408	34850	35282	35705	36116	38016	39776	41522

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

QUEBEC

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	313	318	322	326	327	327	326	325	321	318	296	282	288
5-9	322	332	339	353	361	370	377	383	388	392	383	358	340
10-14	368	358	350	343	343	349	359	367	382	390	423	413	386
15-19	470	462	462	454	440	431	419	410	402	402	458	497	486
20-24	477	478	477	466	475	473	465	464	460	445	407	464	504
25-29	514	529	545	557	552	562	562	563	552	560	526	481	549
30-34	528	554	576	598	627	637	656	674	689	685	695	655	600
35-39	503	524	541	574	608	637	671	698	726	762	833	851	803
40-44	426	428	448	451	457	469	489	506	536	569	715	784	802
45-49	321	341	350	372	390	412	416	435	439	444	558	705	776
50-54	291	294	296	293	301	308	325	336	358	376	435	546	696
55-59	232	235	240	247	245	248	252	254	252	259	329	382	487
60-64	199	200	204	206	216	223	226	232	238	238	253	324	378
65+	511	520	524	532	536	539	547	553	561	572	617	664	761
TOTAL	5475	5572	5673	5774	5879	5984	6091	6200	6307	6412	6928	7406	7854

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

QUEBEC
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	243	359	489	655	754	831	886	912	906	883	772	651	574
5-9	300	351	434	495	464	464	494	547	652	750	881	771	650
10-14	389	525	645	755	717	671	601	554	494	463	749	880	770
15-19	451	595	738	873	844	821	819	787	752	714	461	748	878
20-24	496	641	820	994	969	944	928	896	866	838	710	460	745
25-29	496	653	852	1046	1062	1046	1021	1003	986	961	833	707	458
30-34	543	716	903	1084	1043	1028	1015	1026	1038	1054	955	829	705
35-39	404	565	762	940	1018	1071	1088	1086	1074	1034	1047	950	825
40-44	327	449	587	737	752	788	833	891	928	1006	1024	1039	944
45-49	301	410	527	657	664	663	681	697	723	738	991	1011	1028
50-54	222	309	419	510	542	577	599	613	638	646	721	972	993
55-59	197	258	333	421	425	431	450	479	489	521	624	701	945
60-64	143	199	263	327	341	363	370	378	398	403	495	597	671
65+	237	333	439	550	582	607	641	671	702	741	917	1135	1388
TOTAL	4749	6363	8210	10044	10177	10303	10425	10539	10648	10751	11180	11450	11572

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

QUEBEC

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	87	117	166	220	237	253	266	277	285	290	302	309	313
5-9	94	127	179	238	257	274	288	299	309	315	327	335	339
10-14	82	111	157	208	225	240	252	262	270	275	286	293	296
15-19	79	107	152	201	218	232	244	254	261	266	277	284	287
20-24	53	72	102	135	146	156	164	171	176	179	186	190	193
25-29	38	52	73	97	105	112	117	122	126	128	133	136	138
30-34	42	56	80	106	114	122	128	133	137	140	145	149	150
35-39	33	44	62	82	89	95	100	104	107	109	113	116	117
40-44	29	39	56	74	80	85	90	93	96	98	102	104	105
45-49	19	25	35	47	51	54	57	59	61	62	65	66	67
50-54	19	26	37	49	53	56	59	62	63	65	67	69	70
55-59	18	24	34	45	49	52	55	57	59	60	62	63	64
60-64	16	22	31	41	45	47	50	52	54	55	57	58	59
65+	24	33	46	61	66	71	74	78	80	81	84	86	87
TOTAL	633	854	1209	1605	1735	1848	1945	2023	2083	2122	2207	2260	2284

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

QUEBEC

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	156	242	324	436	516	578	620	635	621	593	470	341	261
5-9	206	224	255	257	206	190	206	247	343	436	554	435	311
10-14	307	414	488	547	492	431	349	291	224	188	463	587	474
15-19	372	488	586	671	626	589	575	533	490	448	184	464	591
20-24	443	569	718	859	822	789	764	725	691	659	524	269	552
25-29	458	601	779	949	957	934	903	881	860	833	700	571	320
30-34	501	659	824	979	929	907	887	893	901	914	810	680	555
35-39	371	521	700	858	929	976	988	982	967	925	933	834	708
40-44	298	409	532	663	672	703	743	798	833	908	922	935	839
45-49	283	385	491	610	613	609	624	638	662	676	926	945	961
50-54	203	283	382	461	489	520	540	551	575	581	654	903	923
55-59	179	234	299	376	377	379	395	422	431	461	562	637	881
60-64	127	177	232	285	297	316	320	326	344	348	439	539	613
65+	213	301	393	488	516	536	566	593	622	660	833	1049	1301
TOTAL	4117	5509	7001	8439	8442	8455	8480	8516	8565	8629	8974	9190	9288

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ONTARIO — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	11074	11414	11702	12032	12190	12374	12446	12423	12321	12173	11551	11184	11123
5-9	10215	10706	11093	11431	11520	11550	11645	11768	11955	12116	12120	11519	11162
10-14	9325	9890	10371	10871	10999	11136	11239	11352	11401	11491	12094	12104	11506
15-19	9824	10246	10409	10694	10584	10468	10537	10675	10811	10941	11442	12056	12071
20-24	10366	10816	11086	11373	11186	11162	11006	10756	10580	10476	10854	11377	12000
25-29	9674	10356	10956	11599	11726	11603	11509	11392	11239	11061	10386	10789	11321
30-34	8223	9145	9795	10503	10735	10894	11039	11256	11467	11598	10970	10327	10739
35-39	6555	7234	7929	8658	8986	9424	9816	10089	10369	10604	11488	10898	10270
40-44	5270	5978	6518	7055	7357	7601	7818	8174	8504	8833	10460	11378	10809
45-49	4158	4600	5031	5512	5771	6007	6353	6633	6866	7168	8653	10302	11227
50-54	3400	3754	4020	4343	4470	4708	4854	5067	5293	5549	6945	8445	10079
55-59	2621	2955	3202	3509	3623	3754	3876	3976	4103	4231	5296	6688	8159
60-64	2241	2427	2546	2722	2762	2834	2987	3103	3250	3361	3964	5001	6339
65+	5429	5740	6056	6378	6531	6657	6736	6859	6995	7153	8149	9430	11285
TOTAL	98374	105259	110715	116679	118440	120172	121862	123522	125153	126755	134372	141499	148090

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS

ONTARIO
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8286	8340	8358	8350	8272	8269	8257	8242	8237	8240	8017	8084	8236
5-9	7267	7486	7727	7968	8190	8303	8385	8428	8427	8394	8065	7855	7917
10-14	5988	6145	6352	6591	6788	7012	7232	7466	7681	7913	7777	7462	7258
15-19	6069	6032	5984	6019	6094	6154	6327	6542	6773	6994	7807	7675	7358
20-24	6408	6365	6296	6211	6110	6150	6114	6061	6074	6154	6759	7565	7426
25-29	5779	5895	6055	6217	6308	6232	6201	6138	6046	5956	5818	6409	7186
30-34	4615	4879	5091	5300	5478	5614	5737	5903	6063	6172	5718	5603	6174
35-39	3335	3446	3639	3859	4053	4326	4576	4775	4965	5139	5647	5241	5135
40-44	2711	2873	3011	3118	3257	3385	3502	3697	3913	4118	5098	5620	5217
45-49	2138	2212	2328	2458	2606	2723	2884	3018	3117	3261	4022	5020	5551
50-54	1810	1863	1900	1958	2014	2130	2214	2331	2461	2615	3211	3990	4982
55-59	1402	1479	1541	1635	1693	1765	1823	1866	1923	1985	2510	3112	3884
60-64	1281	1317	1321	1348	1353	1378	1456	1519	1609	1675	1907	2428	3026
65+	3095	3112	3181	3240	3320	3390	3428	3482	3540	3613	3982	4445	5222
TOTAL	60183	61446	62786	64273	65537	66828	68136	69467	70829	72229	76339	80510	84572

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ONTARIO

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2788	3074	3343	3681	3918	4105	4189	4181	4085	3932	3534	3100	2887
5-9	2948	3220	3366	3463	3330	3247	3259	3340	3528	3723	4055	3663	3245
10-14	3338	3744	4019	4280	4211	4124	4007	3886	3720	3578	4317	4642	4248
15-19	3755	4214	4425	4675	4490	4314	4210	4132	4037	3947	3635	4381	4713
20-24	3958	4451	4789	5162	5076	5012	4892	4695	4507	4322	4095	3812	4574
25-29	3895	4461	4901	5383	5417	5371	5308	5254	5193	5105	4567	4380	4135
30-34	3609	4266	4704	5203	5257	5280	5303	5353	5404	5427	5252	4724	4565
35-39	3220	3787	4291	4799	4933	5098	5241	5313	5404	5464	5841	5657	5135
40-44	2558	3105	3507	3937	4100	4216	4316	4477	4591	4715	5363	5757	5592
45-49	2020	2388	2703	3054	3165	3284	3469	3615	3748	3907	4630	5281	5676
50-54	1590	1891	2120	2385	2456	2579	2640	2737	2831	2934	3734	4455	5097
55-59	1219	1476	1661	1874	1929	1989	2053	2110	2180	2246	2786	3577	4275
60-64	960	1110	1225	1373	1409	1456	1531	1584	1641	1686	2057	2573	3313
65+	2334	2627	2876	3138	3211	3267	3308	3377	3455	3540	4167	4985	6063
TOTAL	38191	43813	47930	52405	52903	53343	53726	54055	54324	54526	58032	60989	63518

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — ONTARIO — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	10583	10598	10549	10434	10263	10182	10082	9971	9866	9764	9439	9501	9687
5-9	9551	9777	10015	10216	10434	10502	10521	10476	10365	10199	9718	9411	9482
10-14	8465	8628	8844	9074	9282	9522	9749	9987	10189	10407	10179	9705	9400
15-19	8683	8569	8422	8365	8402	8410	8574	8791	9022	9230	10361	10145	9677
20-24	9208	9108	8958	8761	8566	8571	8462	8321	8269	8310	9153	10301	10096
25-29	8602	8742	8941	9129	9231	9074	8980	8838	8649	8461	8233	9096	10250
30-34	7137	7523	7816	8080	8317	8483	8626	8827	9017	9123	8386	8183	9052
35-39	5548	5703	5997	6316	6607	7025	7410	7703	7968	8207	9030	8327	8136
40-44	4470	4714	4903	5041	5250	5423	5581	5874	6192	6482	8087	8938	8255
45-49	3466	3576	3743	3925	4145	4321	4562	4750	4890	5099	6338	7957	8814
50-54	2886	2954	2996	3063	3133	3296	3407	3571	3751	3968	4925	6175	7776
55-59	2211	2317	2395	2518	2596	2691	2760	2805	2874	2946	3769	4727	5953
60-64	1957	1997	1985	2002	1997	2020	2121	2197	2314	2391	2741	3540	4462
65+	4860	4868	4952	5010	5114	5197	5231	5285	5343	5422	5994	6722	7949
TOTAL	87626	89075	90518	91936	93337	94716	96065	97395	98709	100008	106353	112730	118989

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

ONTARIO

ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8226	8236	8196	8106	7974	7911	7834	7748	7665	7586	7332	7380	7523
5-9	7203	7373	7551	7703	7867	7916	7928	7893	7809	7685	7323	7093	7146
10-14	5931	6046	6197	6360	6505	6673	6832	6998	7140	7293	7127	6795	6583
15-19	6014	5936	5835	5796	5821	5826	5940	6090	6250	6394	7178	7029	6705
20-24	6371	6301	6196	6061	5927	5930	5854	5757	5722	5751	6337	7132	6987
25-29	5753	5849	5984	6109	6177	6074	6015	5920	5794	5667	5516	6098	6872
30-34	4586	4829	5013	5183	5335	5442	5534	5665	5789	5857	5388	5264	5832
35-39	3313	3407	3578	3767	3941	4191	4417	4590	4750	4893	5390	4976	4867
40-44	2691	2838	2956	3036	3157	3264	3360	3531	3721	3897	4867	5384	4977
45-49	2125	2189	2294	2406	2542	2646	2794	2912	2995	3121	3876	4870	5399
50-54	1797	1840	1864	1904	1948	2050	2119	2221	2334	2469	3058	3833	4823
55-59	1390	1457	1508	1585	1632	1692	1737	1765	1806	1851	2370	2967	3738
60-64	1270	1298	1290	1302	1297	1311	1376	1426	1501	1552	1778	2296	2892
65+	3078	3083	3135	3172	3237	3290	3310	3344	3380	3430	3790	4248	5023
TOTAL	59748	60682	61598	62490	63361	64217	65049	65859	66657	67447	71330	75366	79369

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

ONTARIO
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	2357	2362	2353	2328	2289	2271	2248	2223	2200	2178	2108	2121	2164
5-9	2348	2405	2464	2512	2566	2586	2593	2583	2556	2514	2396	2319	2336
10-14	2533	2582	2647	2715	2776	2849	2917	2989	3049	3114	3051	2910	2817
15-19	2669	2633	2587	2570	2581	2584	2635	2701	2772	2836	3183	3116	2972
20-24	2837	2808	2762	2701	2639	2641	2608	2564	2547	2559	2816	3170	3109
25-29	2849	2893	2958	3020	3054	3000	2966	2917	2855	2794	2717	2998	3378
30-34	2551	2694	2803	2897	2982	3041	3092	3161	3229	3266	2998	2919	3220
35-39	2235	2296	2420	2549	2665	2834	2993	3113	3218	3313	3641	3351	3268
40-44	1779	1876	1947	2005	2093	2159	2221	2343	2470	2585	3220	3554	3278
45-49	1341	1387	1450	1519	1603	1674	1768	1838	1895	1978	2462	3087	3415
50-54	1089	1114	1132	1159	1185	1246	1287	1351	1417	1499	1866	2342	2953
55-59	821	859	888	933	964	999	1023	1040	1068	1095	1399	1760	2215
60-64	687	699	694	700	700	709	745	771	813	839	962	1244	1570
65+	1782	1785	1817	1839	1877	1908	1921	1942	1963	1992	2203	2474	2926
TOTAL	27878	28393	28920	29447	29976	30499	31016	31537	32052	32561	35023	37363	39620

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ONTARIO — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	491	816	1153	1598	1926	2192	2363	2451	2456	2409	2112	1683	1436
5-9	664	929	1078	1215	1086	1048	1124	1292	1590	1918	2402	2107	1681
10-14	861	1261	1527	1796	1717	1614	1490	1365	1213	1084	1915	2400	2105
15-19	1140	1677	1988	2329	2182	2058	1963	1884	1789	1710	1081	1911	2394
20-24	1158	1708	2128	2611	2620	2591	2545	2436	2311	2167	1701	1076	1904
25-29	1072	1614	2015	2470	2495	2530	2529	2555	2590	2599	2153	1693	1072
30-34	1086	1621	1980	2422	2418	2411	2414	2429	2450	2475	2584	2144	1687
35-39	1007	1530	1932	2342	2379	2399	2407	2386	2401	2397	2458	2571	2134
40-44	799	1264	1615	2014	2107	2177	2237	2300	2313	2350	2373	2440	2554
45-49	692	1023	1288	1587	1626	1687	1791	1883	1976	2069	2315	2345	2413
50-54	514	800	1024	1280	1338	1413	1447	1496	1542	1581	2020	2270	2302
55-59	410	638	807	991	1026	1063	1116	1171	1229	1285	1527	1961	2206
60-64	285	430	561	719	765	815	866	906	936	971	1223	1461	1877
65+	569	871	1104	1367	1417	1459	1505	1574	1651	1731	2155	2708	3336
TOTAL	10748	16184	20198	24742	25103	25456	25797	26127	26444	26746	28019	28770	29101

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ONTARIO

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	60	105	163	244	298	357	423	494	571	655	686	704	712
5-9	65	113	176	264	323	387	458	535	619	709	743	762	771
10-14	56	99	154	231	282	339	401	468	541	620	650	667	675
15-19	55	96	149	224	273	328	388	453	524	600	629	646	653
20-24	37	64	100	150	183	220	260	304	352	403	422	434	439
25-29	26	46	72	108	131	158	186	218	252	289	302	311	314
30-34	29	50	78	117	143	172	203	237	274	314	329	338	342
35-39	22	39	61	92	112	134	159	185	214	246	258	264	267
40-44	20	35	55	82	100	120	142	166	192	220	231	237	239
45-49	13	22	35	52	64	76	90	106	122	140	147	151	152
50-54	13	23	36	54	66	80	94	110	127	146	153	157	159
55-59	12	21	33	50	61	73	87	101	117	134	141	144	146
60-64	11	20	31	46	56	67	79	93	107	123	129	132	134
65+	17	29	45	68	83	100	118	138	160	183	192	197	199
TOTAL	435	764	1188	1784	2176	2612	3088	3608	4173	4782	5010	5144	5203

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ONTARIO

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	431	712	990	1354	1629	1834	1941	1957	1885	1755	1426	979	724
5-9	599	816	902	950	764	661	666	757	971	1209	1659	1345	909
10-14	804	1162	1373	1[illegible]	1435	1275	1089	897	671	464	1265	1732	1431
15-19	1086	1581	1838	2105	1909	1730	1575	1431	1265	1110	452	1265	1741
20-24	1121	1644	2028	2461	2437	2371	2284	2132	1960	1764	1279	643	1465
25-29	1046	1568	1943	2362	2363	2372	2343	2337	2338	2311	1851	1383	758
30-34	1057	1571	1901	2305	2275	2240	2211	2192	2176	2161	2254	1806	1345
35-39	985	1491	1871	2251	2267	2265	2248	2201	2186	2151	2201	2306	1867
40-44	779	1229	1560	1932	2007	2057	2095	2134	2121	2130	2143	2203	2314
45-49	679	1001	1253	1535	1562	1610	1701	1777	1853	1929	2168	2194	2261
50-54	501	777	987	1226	1271	1333	1353	1386	1414	1435	1868	2113	2144
55-59	398	617	774	941	965	990	1030	1070	1112	1151	1387	1817	2060
60-64	273	410	531	674	709	748	787	814	828	848	1095	1329	1744
65+	553	842	1059	1299	1334	1360	1387	1436	1492	1548	1963	2511	3137
TOTAL	10313	15420	19010	22958	22927	22844	22710	22519	22271	21964	23010	23626	23898

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — MANITOBA — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8630	8915	9231	9528	9716	9990	10191	10322	10386	10412	10330	10224	10553
5-9	7729	8058	8338	8584	8797	8904	9055	9252	9466	9656	10366	10300	10203
10-14	7402	7598	7860	8128	8186	8261	8393	8472	8562	8775	9637	10352	10289
15-19	7791	8030	8260	8340	8141	8007	7961	7991	8082	8142	8738	9607	10323
20-24	7176	7579	7951	8326	8487	8524	8480	8408	8249	8056	8076	8688	9562
25-29	5844	6400	6950	7378	7532	7782	7941	8056	8224	8388	7985	8027	8645
30-34	4352	4813	5309	5877	6197	6463	6776	7069	7292	7447	8317	7939	7989
35-39	3305	3678	4126	4437	4688	4925	5163	5423	5800	6120	7375	8262	7894
40-44	2623	2944	3230	3531	3674	3822	3996	4224	4357	4606	6037	7302	8193
45-49	2037	2231	2485	2680	2827	2985	3152	3272	3435	3578	4511	5944	7204
50-54	1626	1791	1933	2120	2203	2299	2371	2488	2572	2717	3465	4401	5815
55-59	1247	1368	1525	1673	1702	1787	1856	1899	2000	2082	2591	3335	4250
60-64	968	1061	1166	1220	1310	1345	1395	1470	1548	1577	1947	2445	3158
65+	2245	2381	2543	2707	2749	2807	2868	2952	3017	3128	3646	4357	5318
TOTAL	62974	66848	70907	74530	76208	77902	79600	81297	82990	84684	93020	101183	109397

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

MANITOBA

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	6611	6768	6892	6991	7031	7156	7256	7333	7392	7441	7491	7595	7942
5-9	5487	5707	5876	6059	6284	6398	6500	6593	6660	6699	7018	7072	7174
10-14	5074	5142	5229	5353	5435	5540	5696	5827	5968	6182	6500	6805	6854
15-19	5193	5244	5286	5285	5225	5202	5220	5277	5369	5447	6110	6426	6727
20-24	4947	5096	5181	5296	5392	5425	5425	5436	5400	5332	5487	6169	6493
25-29	3975	4231	4463	4649	4782	4961	5073	5137	5233	5323	5223	5390	6072
30-34	2752	2948	3156	3431	3650	3845	4066	4275	4441	4571	5060	4979	5144
35-39	1991	2122	2273	2380	2557	2715	2878	3061	3312	3518	4380	4864	4791
40-44	1613	1727	1804	1906	1982	2068	2179	2320	2417	2596	3545	4432	4925
45-49	1307	1358	1431	1483	1580	1673	1773	1840	1931	2007	2617	3604	4524
50-54	1098	1152	1183	1253	1293	1353	1393	1463	1513	1613	2037	2675	3696
55-59	860	900	958	1016	1034	1091	1133	1158	1220	1260	1563	1994	2631
60-64	685	725	760	759	813	827	855	904	955	971	1175	1468	1882
65+	1751	1787	1828	1892	1921	1960	1999	2049	2084	2154	2443	2841	3408
TOTAL	43343	44906	46320	47756	48979	50213	51446	52673	53896	55115	60648	66313	72263

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — MANITOBA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2019	2147	2339	2537	2684	2834	2936	2989	2994	2971	2839	2629	2611
5-9	2242	2351	2462	2526	2514	2506	2555	2659	2805	2956	3348	3228	3029
10-14	2327	2456	2630	2774	2751	2720	2697	2645	2594	2593	3137	3547	3435
15-19	2598	2786	2974	3055	2916	2805	2741	2713	2714	2694	2628	3181	3596
20-24	2229	2483	2770	3029	3095	3099	3056	2972	2849	2724	2589	2519	3069
25-29	1870	2169	2487	2729	2749	2821	2867	2920	2991	3065	2762	2637	2573
30-34	1599	1865	2153	2446	2548	2619	2710	2794	2851	2876	3258	2959	2845
35-39	1314	1556	1853	2057	2131	2210	2285	2362	2488	2602	2995	3398	3103
40-44	1010	1217	1427	1625	1691	1754	1817	1904	1940	2011	2491	2871	3268
45-49	730	873	1053	1197	1247	1312	1379	1432	1503	1571	1894	2340	2680
50-54	528	639	750	867	910	947	979	1025	1059	1104	1428	1726	2119
55-59	387	468	567	657	668	696	723	741	780	822	1028	1341	1619
60-64	283	336	406	461	498	519	540	566	592	607	773	977	1277
65+	495	595	716	815	827	847	869	904	933	974	1203	1516	1910
TOTAL	19631	21942	24587	26774	27229	27689	28154	28624	29095	29570	32372	34870	37135

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

MANITOBA
ON AND OFF RESERVE

REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8373	8479	8572	8629	8649	8779	8878	8950	8999	9036	9071	9182	9606
5-9	7405	7593	7745	7912	8183	8308	8417	8511	8571	8593	8994	9044	9164
10-14	7034	7030	7081	7182	7265	7382	7571	7723	7891	8163	8576	8981	9033
15-19	7264	7239	7232	7162	7048	6988	6985	7038	7140	7225	8127	8549	8955
20-24	6711	6848	6917	7032	7143	7170	7148	7145	7079	6971	7164	8080	8507
25-29	5403	5708	5996	6218	6383	6612	6751	6824	6941	7056	6906	7119	8039
30-34	3924	4151	4407	4767	5064	5327	5631	5918	6141	6307	6993	6865	7085
35-39	2911	3064	3262	3390	3640	3862	4088	4343	4701	4996	6243	6944	6825
40-44	2300	2429	2514	2634	2732	2846	2998	3195	3323	3571	4924	6179	6884
45-49	1784	1829	1915	1974	2100	2223	2350	2436	2555	2654	3492	4845	6093
50-54	1430	1477	1503	1578	1624	1695	1741	1826	1886	2009	2562	3402	4735
55-59	1094	1126	1187	1249	1266	1333	1380	1407	1480	1526	1907	2458	3279
60-64	871	903	935	924	987	999	1029	1087	1147	1165	1418	1790	2318
65+	2049	2067	2098	2156	2183	2221	2260	2311	2346	2421	2753	3216	3878
TOTAL	58554	59944	61364	62808	64267	65745	67229	68715	70201	71693	79130	86653	94401

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS — MANITOBA ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	6591	6673	6745	6791	6808	6910	6988	7044	7082	7111	7138	7226	7561
5-9	5465	5604	5717	5842	6042	6132	6211	6280	6325	6342	6636	6673	6762
10-14	5055	5052	5090	5164	5224	5308	5443	5553	5675	5870	6166	6455	6493
15-19	5175	5157	5151	5102	5021	4977	4975	5012	5085	5145	5787	6088	6378
20-24	4935	5038	5090	5173	5254	5274	5260	5258	5210	5129	5270	5942	6258
25-29	3966	4189	4398	4561	4684	4853	4955	5009	5096	5178	5068	5227	5904
30-34	2743	2902	3085	3335	3542	3727	3938	4136	4292	4413	4890	4802	4962
35-39	1984	2087	2218	2305	2473	2623	2777	2952	3196	3395	4247	4725	4648
40-44	1607	1695	1754	1839	1907	1986	2089	2223	2313	2485	3427	4308	4797
45-49	1303	1338	1400	1441	1533	1621	1716	1778	1865	1936	2542	3525	4443
50-54	1093	1131	1151	1209	1243	1298	1333	1399	1444	1540	1959	2593	3611
55-59	856	880	928	975	988	1040	1078	1099	1156	1192	1491	1918	2553
60-64	681	707	732	722	771	781	805	849	897	909	1108	1398	1810
65+	1745	1760	1786	1836	1859	1891	1924	1968	1998	2062	2344	2738	3301
TOTAL	43198	44214	45248	46293	47349	48419	49492	50562	51633	52706	58073	63620	69482

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

MANITOBA

REGULAR INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1781	1806	1826	1838	1840	1869	1890	1906	1917	1925	1933	1956	2045
5-9	1940	1989	2028	2070	2141	2176	2206	2231	2246	2251	2357	2371	2402
10-14	1978	1977	1991	2018	2042	2075	2129	2170	2217	2293	2410	2526	2540
15-19	2090	2082	2081	2060	2028	2011	2010	2026	2056	2080	2340	2461	2577
20-24	1776	1810	1827	1859	1889	1896	1889	1887	1870	1841	1895	2138	2249
25-29	1438	1519	1597	1657	1699	1759	1796	1815	1845	1878	1838	1892	2135
30-34	1182	1249	1322	1433	1521	1601	1693	1783	1849	1894	2103	2062	2123
35-39	927	977	1044	1086	1167	1240	1310	1391	1505	1602	1996	2219	2176
40-44	694	734	760	796	825	860	909	971	1010	1086	1497	1872	2086
45-49	481	492	515	534	567	602	635	657	690	717	950	1320	1650
50-54	336	346	352	370	381	398	408	427	442	470	603	808	1124
55-59	239	245	259	274	278	292	302	308	324	334	417	540	725
60-64	190	196	203	202	216	218	224	238	250	256	310	392	508
65+	304	307	311	320	324	330	335	343	348	359	409	478	576
TOTAL	15356	15730	16116	16515	16918	17326	17737	18153	18568	18987	21057	23033	24919

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

MANITOBA
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	258	436	659	899	1067	1211	1313	1372	1387	1376	1259	1041	947
5-9	324	465	593	672	614	596	639	741	895	1062	1372	1257	1040
10-14	368	568	778	946	921	878	822	749	671	613	1061	1371	1255
15-19	526	791	1028	1178	1093	1020	977	952	942	917	611	1059	1368
20-24	465	731	1034	1294	1344	1354	1332	1263	1170	1085	912	608	1055
25-29	441	692	954	1160	1149	1170	1189	1232	1283	1333	1079	908	606
30-34	427	662	901	1110	1134	1136	1145	1151	1151	1140	1324	1074	904
35-39	394	614	864	1047	1048	1063	1075	1080	1100	1124	1132	1318	1070
40-44	323	515	716	896	941	977	998	1029	1034	1035	1113	1123	1309
45-49	253	401	569	706	727	763	802	836	879	924	1019	1100	1111
50-54	196	314	431	542	578	604	630	662	686	708	903	1000	1080
55-59	152	242	338	425	436	454	477	492	520	556	684	877	971
60-64	96	158	231	297	324	347	366	382	401	412	529	655	840
65+	196	314	446	551	566	586	608	641	671	706	892	1141	1441
TOTAL	4420	6904	9543	11722	11941	12158	12372	12582	12789	12991	13890	14530	14996

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

MANITOBA

	BILL C-31 INDIANS					ON-RESERVE				BOTH SEXES		
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	20	95	147	200	223	246	268	289	310	330	352	369	381
5-9	21	103	159	217	242	266	290	313	335	357	382	399	412
10-14	19	90	139	190	211	233	254	274	293	312	334	349	361
15-19	18	87	135	184	205	225	245	265	284	302	323	338	349
20-24	12	58	90	123	137	151	165	178	191	203	217	227	234
25-29	-	42	65	88	98	108	118	127	137	145	155	163	168
30-34	-	45	71	96	107	118	129	139	149	158	169	177	183
35-39	-	36	55	75	84	92	100	109	116	124	132	138	143
40-44	-	32	49	67	75	83	90	97	104	111	119	124	128
45-49	-	20	31	43	48	53	57	62	66	71	75	79	81
50-54	-	21	33	45	50	55	60	64	69	73	78	82	85
55-59	-	19	30	41	46	50	55	59	64	68	72	76	78
60-64	-	18	28	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	69	71
65+	-	26	41	56	62	69	75	81	87	92	99	103	106
TOTAL	145	692	1073	1463	1630	1794	1955	2111	2262	2408	2575	2694	2780

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

MANITOBA
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	238	341	513	699	844	965	1046	1083	1078	1047	907	672	566
5-9	302	362	434	455	372	330	349	428	559	705	990	857	627
10-14	349	479	639	756	709	645	568	475	378	300	727	1021	895
15-19	508	704	894	995	888	794	731	687	658	615	288	720	1019
20-24	453	672	943	1171	1206	1203	1167	1085	979	882	695	381	820
25-29	432	650	889	1072	1050	1062	1071	1105	1146	1187	923	745	438
30-34	418	617	831	1014	1026	1018	1017	1012	1002	981	1155	897	722
35-39	387	579	809	972	964	971	974	971	984	1000	999	1179	927
40-44	316	483	667	829	866	894	908	932	930	924	994	999	1181
45-49	248	381	538	663	680	710	744	774	813	854	944	1021	1030
50-54	192	293	398	497	529	549	570	597	617	634	824	918	995
55-59	148	223	308	384	390	404	422	433	456	488	611	801	893
60-64	93	140	203	259	282	301	316	328	343	350	463	585	769
65+	191	288	405	495	504	518	533	561	585	614	794	1038	1334
TOTAL	4275	6212	8471	10259	10311	10363	10417	10471	10527	10583	11315	11836	12216

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — SASKATCHEWAN ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	10593	11270	11956	12658	13298	13667	13952	14160	14287	14348	14473	15053	16938
5-9	8461	8862	9406	9993	10255	10759	11326	11934	12573	13215	14283	14430	15023
10-14	8089	8399	8458	8603	8700	8870	9092	9502	9967	10229	13190	14264	14414
15-19	8225	8317	8545	8573	8608	8607	8685	8571	8554	8652	10185	13148	14224
20-24	7364	7889	8165	8511	8589	8729	8591	8635	8480	8518	8581	10127	13086
25-29	5954	6449	6840	7261	7487	7730	8067	8202	8406	8488	8443	8529	10077
30-34	4364	4813	5341	5853	6188	6390	6676	6908	7176	7403	8416	8394	8489
35-39	3225	3635	3942	4208	4471	4820	5062	5425	5776	6110	7330	8359	8347
40-44	2400	2679	2983	3258	3463	3600	3833	4003	4131	4393	6026	7258	8289
45-49	1847	2038	2210	2465	2559	2679	2818	3009	3169	3372	4301	5933	7161
50-54	1495	1619	1733	1829	1927	2018	2105	2195	2364	2458	3265	4197	5803
55-59	1249	1356	1467	1575	1590	1611	1652	1699	1726	1822	2344	3143	4053
60-64	916	1005	1048	1141	1191	1268	1321	1390	1455	1472	1705	2212	2976
65+	1886	2037	2200	2332	2397	2462	2528	2594	2678	2770	3288	3887	4772
TOTAL	66068	70368	74293	78260	80722	83208	85709	88226	90741	93250	105830	118934	133651

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — SASKATCHEWAN ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	7442	7832	8211	8576	8914	9087	9237	9369	9477	9560	9760	10353	11737
5-9	5384	5601	5931	6306	6522	6880	7238	7591	7929	8259	8759	8952	9501
10-14	4881	4986	4966	5009	5131	5300	5506	5826	6182	6401	7952	8432	8616
15-19	5040	4968	5015	4968	5025	5059	5163	5149	5199	5327	6496	8076	8571
20-24	4533	4748	4826	4938	4976	5067	4986	5030	4972	5040	5246	6423	7997
25-29	3575	3778	3942	4146	4302	4458	4660	4740	4846	4889	4891	5100	6257
30-34	2550	2726	2979	3206	3436	3586	3788	3956	4159	4323	4865	4877	5094
35-39	1778	1915	2008	2097	2248	2461	2623	2863	3079	3300	4099	4631	4643
40-44	1335	1412	1525	1614	1738	1818	1955	2050	2139	2295	3318	4137	4679
45-49	1110	1160	1198	1306	1349	1414	1492	1610	1696	1829	2382	3479	4359
50-54	918	938	969	982	1047	1111	1160	1199	1311	1356	1817	2383	3483
55-59	849	880	922	949	946	940	960	993	1010	1080	1374	1860	2449
60-64	637	669	683	732	775	829	860	901	928	927	1045	1340	1822
65+	1395	1428	1483	1522	1564	1613	1663	1715	1785	1856	2158	2494	3004
TOTAL	41428	43040	44660	46351	47972	49623	51292	52993	54712	56442	64162	72538	82212

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	3151	3438	3745	4082	4385	4579	4715	4791	4810	4788	4713	4700	5201
5-9	3077	3261	3475	3688	3733	3879	4088	4343	4644	4956	5525	5478	5522
10-14	3208	3413	3492	3594	3569	3570	3586	3676	3785	3829	5237	5832	5798
15-19	3185	3349	3530	3605	3584	3548	3522	3422	3355	3325	3689	5072	5653
20-24	2830	3141	3339	3573	3613	3662	3605	3605	3507	3479	3335	3704	5088
25-29	2379	2671	2898	3115	3185	3272	3407	3462	3560	3599	3552	3429	3820
30-34	1814	2088	2361	2647	2752	2804	2887	2952	3017	3080	3551	3517	3394
35-39	1447	1720	1934	2111	2223	2359	2439	2562	2697	2810	3231	3728	3704
40-44	1065	1267	1458	1644	1725	1782	1878	1953	1992	2098	2708	3121	3610
45-49	737	878	1012	1158	1209	1265	1326	1398	1473	1543	1919	2453	2802
50-54	576	680	763	846	879	908	945	996	1053	1102	1448	1814	2319
55-59	400	476	544	626	645	671	692	705	716	741	971	1282	1604
60-64	280	336	366	410	416	439	461	488	527	545	659	871	1154
65+	491	609	716	810	833	849	865	879	893	914	1130	1393	1768
TOTAL	24640	27327	29633	31909	32750	33585	34417	35233	36030	36809	41669	46396	51439

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

SASKATCHEWAN

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	10357	10861	11355	11822	12274	12486	12660	12806	12916	12986	13232	14032	15936
5-9	8204	8486	8953	9475	9771	10275	10778	11273	11741	12196	12926	13193	14003
10-14	7714	7840	7769	7791	7952	8179	8462	8928	9450	9747	12172	12908	13178
15-19	7814	7662	7699	7577	7640	7665	7791	7722	7745	7907	9704	12132	12871
20-24	7012	7312	7416	7554	7593	7713	7566	7607	7491	7557	7841	9648	12074
25-29	5616	5914	6156	6455	6684	6911	7210	7317	7457	7500	7488	7792	9599
30-34	3996	4251	4631	4967	5312	5538	5835	6076	6376	6606	7434	7443	7754
35-39	2897	3106	3242	3369	3605	3933	4187	4564	4898	5242	6539	7382	7400
40-44	2121	2230	2403	2529	2713	2832	3039	3175	3302	3537	5166	6473	7318
45-49	1641	1704	1749	1902	1961	2050	2157	2328	2455	2636	3459	5083	6384
50-54	1322	1345	1381	1392	1482	1560	1622	1668	1816	1876	2546	3370	4968
55-59	1144	1178	1229	1255	1242	1232	1256	1293	1306	1394	1782	2444	3249
60-64	826	862	871	928	978	1044	1077	1126	1152	1142	1297	1673	2306
65+	1713	1746	1806	1843	1888	1940	1994	2048	2125	2201	2566	2979	3606
TOTAL	62379	64497	66660	68860	71096	73357	75635	77932	80231	82527	94150	106550	120646

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

SASKATCHEWAN

REGULAR INDIANS ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES												
YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	7426	7789	8143	8475	8791	8941	9065	9169	9247	9296	9472	10049	11417
5-9	5367	5554	5857	6196	6390	6722	7052	7375	7679	7973	8447	8622	9154
10-14	4867	4946	4901	4914	5015	5161	5343	5636	5963	6150	7680	8143	8313
15-19	5026	4928	4953	4875	4912	4926	5006	4965	4987	5085	6233	7797	8277
20-24	4524	4722	4784	4875	4901	4977	4881	4907	4830	4877	5069	6235	7800
25-29	3568	3759	3912	4101	4248	4393	4585	4652	4744	4773	4764	4966	6115
30-34	2543	2705	2947	3157	3377	3516	3706	3859	4048	4196	4727	4731	4941
35-39	1772	1898	1983	2059	2202	2406	2558	2788	2992	3201	3991	4516	4523
40-44	1330	1397	1502	1580	1697	1769	1897	1983	2061	2206	3221	4035	4571
45-49	1107	1151	1183	1284	1323	1383	1455	1567	1647	1772	2320	3414	4290
50-54	915	929	954	960	1020	1078	1121	1154	1260	1298	1753	2315	3412
55-59	846	871	908	928	920	910	925	952	962	1026	1315	1798	2383
60-64	634	661	670	713	752	802	828	864	884	877	991	1283	1762
65+	1390	1416	1464	1494	1530	1572	1615	1660	1721	1783	2078	2409	2915
TOTAL	41313	42725	44161	45612	47078	48557	50038	51532	53026	54514	62061	70312	79874

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

SASKATCHEWAN

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	2931	3073	3212	3347	3483	3544	3595	3637	3670	3690	3760	3983	4519
5-9	2837	2932	3095	3279	3382	3552	3727	3898	4062	4223	4478	4570	4849
10-14	2848	2894	2868	2878	2937	3018	3119	3292	3487	3596	4492	4765	4864
15-19	2789	2734	2746	2702	2728	2739	2785	2757	2758	2822	3471	4335	4594
20-24	2488	2591	2632	2678	2693	2736	2686	2700	2661	2680	2772	3413	4274
25-29	2048	2155	2244	2353	2436	2517	2626	2665	2712	2728	2724	2827	3484
30-34	1453	1547	1685	1810	1935	2022	2129	2217	2327	2409	2707	2712	2814
35-39	1125	1208	1260	1309	1403	1527	1629	1776	1906	2041	2548	2866	2878
40-44	791	833	901	950	1016	1064	1142	1193	1241	1331	1945	2438	2747
45-49	534	553	566	617	638	667	702	760	808	864	1138	1669	2093
50-54	407	416	427	432	461	482	501	514	557	579	793	1055	1556
55-59	297	307	320	327	322	322	331	340	344	367	467	646	866
60-64	193	201	201	215	226	242	249	262	267	265	305	389	544
65+	323	330	342	349	359	368	378	389	404	418	488	570	691
TOTAL	21066	21772	22499	23248	24018	24800	25597	26400	27205	28013	32088	36239	40772

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — SASKATCHEWAN — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	236	409	601	836	1024	1181	1291	1354	1371	1362	1240	1022	1002
5-9	257	376	453	518	484	484	548	661	831	1019	1358	1238	1020
10-14	375	560	689	812	748	691	630	574	517	483	1018	1356	1237
15-19	410	655	846	996	968	942	895	849	808	745	481	1016	1353
20-24	351	577	756	957	996	1016	1025	1028	988	961	740	479	1012
25-29	338	535	685	806	804	819	857	885	949	988	955	737	477
30-34	368	562	709	886	875	852	841	831	808	797	982	951	734
35-39	327	529	700	839	866	887	875	861	878	868	792	977	947
40-44	279	449	580	728	749	767	794	828	829	855	860	786	971
45-49	206	334	460	563	598	630	661	681	715	736	843	850	777
50-54	173	274	352	436	445	458	483	527	547	582	719	827	835
55-59	106	178	238	320	348	379	396	406	419	428	563	699	804
60-64	90	143	177	213	213	224	244	263	303	330	408	539	670
65+	173	291	394	489	509	522	535	546	554	569	722	908	1166
TOTAL	3688	5871	7634	9400	9626	9851	10074	10294	10510	10723	11681	12384	13005

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

SASKATCHEWAN
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	16	43	68	101	122	146	172	200	231	264	287	305	320
5-9	17	47	74	110	133	158	186	217	250	286	311	330	347
10-14	15	41	65	96	116	138	163	189	219	250	272	289	303
15-19	14	40	63	93	112	134	157	183	212	242	264	279	294
20-24	-	27	42	62	75	90	106	123	142	162	177	188	197
25-29	-	19	30	45	54	64	76	88	102	116	127	134	141
30-34	-	21	33	49	59	70	82	96	111	127	138	146	154
35-39	-	16	26	38	46	55	64	75	87	99	108	114	120
40-44	-	15	23	34	41	49	58	67	78	89	97	102	108
45-49	-	-	15	22	26	31	37	43	49	56	62	65	68
50-54	-	-	15	23	27	32	38	45	51	59	64	68	71
55-59	-	-	14	21	25	30	35	41	47	54	59	63	66
60-64	-	-	13	19	23	27	32	38	43	50	54	57	60
65+	-	12	19	28	34	41	48	56	64	74	80	85	89
TOTAL	114	315	499	739	894	1066	1254	1461	1686	1928	2100	2226	2338

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

SASKATCHEWAN

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	220	366	533	735	901	1035	1120	1154	1140	1098	953	717	682
5-9	240	329	379	409	351	326	362	445	582	733	1046	908	673
10-14	360	519	624	716	632	552	467	384	299	233	745	1067	933
15-19	396	615	783	903	856	809	737	665	597	503	218	736	1060
20-24	342	550	707	895	920	926	919	905	846	799	563	292	815
25-29	331	516	655	762	750	755	781	797	847	872	828	602	336
30-34	361	541	676	837	817	782	758	735	689	671	844	805	580
35-39	321	513	674	801	820	832	811	786	792	769	684	863	827
40-44	274	435	557	694	708	718	736	761	751	767	763	683	863
45-49	203	325	446	541	572	598	624	638	665	679	781	784	709
50-54	169	264	337	414	418	426	444	482	496	523	655	759	763
55-59	103	169	224	300	323	349	361	365	372	374	504	636	738
60-64	87	135	164	194	190	196	211	226	260	281	354	482	610
65+	168	279	374	461	475	481	487	490	489	495	642	823	1077
TOTAL	3574	5555	7134	8661	8732	8785	8819	8833	8825	8796	9581	10157	10667

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ALBERTA — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)													
AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	7904	8236	8682	9096	9456	9759	10003	10166	10241	10274	10366	10511	11207
5-9	6989	7195	7577	7842	7996	8188	8414	8701	9037	9398	10229	10336	10490
10-14	6307	6586	7032	7325	7365	7519	7580	7697	7822	7977	9380	10215	10325
15-19	6190	6409	6824	7029	7038	7018	7095	7101	7284	7326	7942	9351	10187
20-24	5987	6211	6709	7008	7070	7048	7056	7004	6953	6966	7267	7897	9307
25-29	5044	5532	6155	6573	6642	6758	6783	6857	6924	6989	6905	7223	7858
30-34	3750	4117	4800	5304	5610	5844	6140	6323	6498	6570	6930	6865	7189
35-39	2664	3012	3458	3840	4082	4404	4622	4939	5237	5542	6507	6884	6827
40-44	2109	2327	2717	2960	3100	3178	3403	3557	3772	4013	5468	6444	6827
45-49	1619	1778	2056	2287	2407	2516	2632	2776	2881	3021	3932	5586	6359
50-54	1293	1410	1646	1795	1861	1931	2003	2080	2197	2316	2927	3839	5271
55-59	1010	1101	1287	1416	1465	1545	1589	1647	1697	1762	2212	2821	3711
60-64	714	805	911	1005	1074	1151	1199	1258	1313	1361	1651	2092	2675
65+	1565	1673	1898	2032	2074	2119	2200	2275	2351	2442	2967	3614	4483
TOTAL	53146	56392	61752	65513	67240	68979	70718	72461	74207	75954	84684	93479	102716

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ALBERTA ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	5970	6136	6298	6442	6564	6673	6772	6863	6952	7037	7294	7625	8229
5-9	4960	5080	5252	5417	5589	5754	5911	6061	6198	6330	6668	6916	7233
10-14	4279	4408	4560	4702	4795	4971	5080	5235	5388	5565	6155	6481	6720
15-19	4173	4225	4251	4314	4401	4466	4592	4736	4876	4980	5643	6241	6571
20-24	4184	4234	4299	4348	4380	4380	4421	4431	4484	4575	5058	5746	6364
25-29	3414	3638	3792	3948	4027	4124	4172	4230	4271	4307	4429	4913	5591
30-34	2434	2571	2791	2984	3191	3356	3572	3721	3873	3959	4191	4318	4795
35-39	1655	1802	1892	2026	2176	2386	2512	2718	2903	3106	3799	4028	4154
40-44	1357	1439	1542	1610	1710	1758	1907	1997	2133	2293	3218	3952	4201
45-49	1072	1115	1163	1246	1316	1380	1457	1554	1620	1722	2272	3218	3964
50-54	869	905	955	995	1040	1097	1141	1189	1271	1347	1740	2315	3283
55-59	684	698	726	761	789	841	875	923	961	1008	1283	1673	2235
60-64	535	575	592	618	654	695	709	735	769	801	999	1285	1683
65+	1253	1286	1337	1371	1399	1425	1483	1533	1577	1629	1881	2243	2767
TOTAL	36839	38113	39450	40784	42032	43306	44604	45926	47276	48656	54630	60955	67793

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — ALBERTA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1934	2100	2384	2654	2893	3085	3230	3303	3289	3237	3072	2886	2978
5-9	2029	2114	2324	2425	2407	2434	2503	2640	2838	3068	3561	3420	3257
10-14	2028	2177	2472	2624	2570	2547	2500	2462	2433	2411	3225	3734	3605
15-19	2017	2184	2574	2714	2637	2553	2503	2445	2408	2346	2299	3110	3616
20-24	1803	1977	2410	2661	2690	2668	2635	2573	2470	2391	2208	2151	2943
25-29	1631	1895	2363	2625	2615	2634	2611	2627	2653	2682	2476	2389	2267
30-34	1316	1546	2008	2320	2419	2488	2568	2602	2625	2611	2740	2548	2393
35-39	1009	1210	1567	1814	1906	2018	2110	2221	2334	2436	2708	2855	2673
40-44	752	888	1175	1350	1389	1420	1496	1560	1639	1720	2250	2492	2626
45-49	547	663	894	1041	1091	1136	1175	1222	1261	1299	1660	2168	2396
50-54	424	505	691	800	821	834	862	891	926	969	1187	1524	1988
55-59	326	403	561	654	676	705	714	724	736	754	929	1147	1476
60-64	180	230	319	386	420	456	489	522	544	561	652	807	992
65+	312	388	561	661	675	694	718	743	774	813	1086	1371	1716
TOTAL	16307	18279	22302	24729	25209	25672	26114	26535	26931	27298	30054	32523	34924

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ALBERTA

REGULAR INDIANS — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	7645	7817	7976	8114	8241	8350	8442	8521	8594	8659	8962	9368	10126
5-9	6734	6849	7026	7196	7397	7585	7759	7919	8060	8189	8619	8935	9349
10-14	5952	6091	6251	6401	6501	6714	6829	7006	7177	7378	8172	8607	8925
15-19	5707	5738	5724	5766	5857	5913	6053	6213	6364	6464	7346	8146	8582
20-24	5505	5543	5597	5630	5654	5632	5666	5656	5700	5793	6410	7304	8107
25-29	4563	4848	5032	5218	5311	5426	5465	5521	5557	5584	5740	6370	7267
30-34	3335	3500	3779	4023	4291	4500	4784	4967	5154	5249	5534	5705	6339
35-39	2330	2524	2632	2800	3000	3283	3447	3724	3967	4234	5196	5495	5672
40-44	1812	1903	2024	2103	2226	2278	2470	2578	2745	2944	4173	5143	5447
45-49	1391	1438	1492	1587	1673	1752	1841	1961	2040	2162	2879	4106	5072
50-54	1079	1115	1168	1208	1258	1322	1370	1424	1517	1601	2089	2805	4014
55-59	850	860	884	918	948	1006	1042	1093	1133	1183	1521	2005	2705
60-64	622	662	675	698	733	775	787	811	843	872	1100	1430	1893
65+	1389	1416	1461	1488	1512	1532	1588	1635	1674	1721	1995	2392	2971
TOTAL	48913	50303	51719	53151	54601	56067	57542	59029	60526	62035	69736	77812	86470

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

ALBERTA
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	5964	6098	6221	6330	6428	6513	6585	6646	6703	6753	6990	7306	7899
5-9	4953	5039	5169	5295	5443	5581	5708	5825	5929	6023	6338	6571	6875
10-14	4273	4372	4488	4595	4667	4819	4902	5029	5152	5297	5867	6178	6407
15-19	4167	4190	4181	4211	4277	4319	4420	4537	4648	4720	5364	5949	6268
20-24	4180	4210	4251	4278	4297	4281	4306	4297	4330	4400	4871	5550	6161
25-29	3411	3621	3758	3898	3967	4053	4089	4134	4161	4182	4295	4773	5445
30-34	2431	2553	2755	2930	3126	3279	3482	3617	3754	3823	4044	4165	4637
35-39	1653	1788	1863	1983	2125	2325	2442	2637	2809	2999	3685	3909	4030
40-44	1355	1426	1517	1572	1665	1704	1844	1924	2049	2198	3115	3845	4090
45-49	1071	1107	1146	1222	1287	1346	1416	1507	1567	1661	2207	3149	3893
50-54	868	897	938	970	1009	1061	1099	1141	1216	1284	1672	2244	3210
55-59	683	690	710	738	761	808	837	878	910	950	1220	1608	2167
60-64	534	568	578	597	629	665	674	695	722	748	942	1225	1621
65+	1251	1275	1315	1340	1362	1380	1430	1472	1507	1550	1796	2154	2675
TOTAL	36793	37832	38890	39959	41042	42134	43232	44339	45456	46586	52407	58626	65377

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

ALBERTA

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1681	1719	1754	1785	1813	1837	1858	1875	1892	1906	1973	2062	2228
5-9	1781	1810	1857	1901	1955	2005	2051	2094	2131	2166	2281	2365	2473
10-14	1679	1719	1763	1806	1834	1895	1927	1977	2025	2082	2306	2428	2518
15-19	1539	1548	1546	1555	1580	1594	1633	1676	1716	1745	1982	2197	2314
20-24	1325	1333	1345	1352	1357	1350	1361	1359	1370	1393	1539	1754	1946
25-29	1153	1228	1273	1320	1344	1372	1376	1387	1396	1402	1445	1598	1822
30-34	904	948	1024	1093	1165	1221	1302	1351	1401	1427	1489	1541	1703
35-39	677	736	770	817	875	958	1006	1087	1158	1235	1512	1586	1642
40-44	457	476	507	531	561	573	626	655	696	746	1058	1298	1357
45-49	319	332	346	365	386	406	425	453	473	501	672	957	1179
50-54	211	219	230	238	249	261	271	283	301	318	416	561	804
55-59	167	169	174	180	187	198	205	215	223	233	301	397	538
60-64	88	94	97	100	104	111	113	116	120	125	158	205	272
65+	138	141	145	148	150	153	158	163	167	171	199	238	296
TOTAL	12120	12471	12829	13191	13559	13934	14310	14690	15070	15448	17328	19186	21093

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ALBERTA — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	259	419	706	982	1215	1409	1560	1645	1647	1615	1484	1143	1081
5-9	255	346	551	646	599	603	656	782	977	1209	1610	1401	1141
10-14	355	495	781	924	864	805	751	691	645	598	1208	1608	1400
15-19	483	671	1100	1263	1181	1106	1043	968	921	861	596	1205	1604
20-24	482	668	1112	1378	1417	1416	1389	1348	1253	1173	856	594	1200
25-29	481	684	1123	1355	1331	1332	1318	1336	1366	1405	1165	852	592
30-34	414	617	1021	1281	1319	1344	1356	1356	1344	1320	1396	1160	849
35-39	334	488	826	1040	1082	1121	1175	1215	1270	1308	1311	1389	1155
40-44	297	425	693	857	874	901	933	978	1027	1069	1295	1301	1380
45-49	229	339	564	700	734	764	791	815	841	858	1053	1280	1287
50-54	214	294	478	587	603	609	633	657	680	714	839	1034	1257
55-59	160	241	402	498	517	539	547	554	564	579	691	816	1006
60-64	93	142	236	307	341	376	412	447	470	489	551	662	783
65+	176	258	438	544	562	586	612	640	677	721	972	1221	1512
TOTAL	4233	6088	10033	12362	12639	12911	13176	13433	13681	13920	14948	15666	16246

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ALBERTA — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	-	38	77	113	135	160	188	217	249	283	304	319	331
5-9	-	42	83	122	147	174	203	235	270	307	329	345	358
10-14	-	36	73	107	128	152	178	206	236	268	288	302	313
15-19	-	35	70	103	124	147	172	199	228	260	279	292	303
20-24	-	24	47	69	83	99	116	134	153	174	187	196	204
25-29	-	17	34	50	60	71	83	96	110	125	134	141	146
30-34	-	18	37	54	65	77	90	104	120	136	146	153	159
35-39	-	14	29	42	51	60	71	82	94	106	114	120	124
40-44	-	13	26	38	46	54	63	73	84	95	102	107	111
45-49	-	-	16	24	29	34	40	46	53	61	65	68	71
50-54	-	-	17	25	30	36	42	48	55	63	68	71	74
55-59	-	-	16	23	28	33	39	45	51	58	62	65	68
60-64	-	-	14	21	25	30	35	41	47	53	57	60	62
65+	-	11	21	32	38	45	52	61	70	79	85	89	92
TOTAL	46	281	560	825	990	1172	1372	1588	1819	2070	2223	2329	2416

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ALBERTA — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	253	381	630	869	1079	1248	1373	1428	1398	1331	1100	824	750
5-9	248	304	468	524	453	429	452	546	707	902	1280	1056	783
10-14	349	458	708	817	736	653	574	485	409	330	919	1306	1086
15-19	478	636	1030	1160	1057	958	870	754	692	601	317	912	1301
20-24	478	644	1065	1309	1333	1318	1274	1214	1100	998	669	398	997
25-29	478	667	1090	1305	1271	1261	1236	1240	1257	1280	1031	712	446
30-34	411	599	984	1227	1254	1267	1265	1251	1224	1184	1250	1007	690
35-39	332	474	797	997	1031	1061	1105	1134	1176	1201	1197	1269	1031
40-44	295	412	668	819	828	847	870	905	943	974	1193	1194	1269
45-49	227	331	548	675	705	730	751	769	788	797	988	1211	1216
50-54	213	286	461	562	572	573	591	609	624	651	771	963	1183
55-59	159	233	387	475	489	507	508	510	512	521	628	750	938
60-64	91	135	222	286	316	345	377	406	423	436	494	602	721
65+	174	247	416	513	5[illegible]	542	560	580	607	642	887	1132	1419
TOTAL	4187	5808	9473	11538	11650	11739	11804	11845	11862	11850	12725	13337	13831

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — BRITISH COLUMBIA — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8447	8773	9049	9366	9566	9654	9659	9596	9480	9331	8680	8244	8234
5-9	7917	8212	8430	8594	8654	8758	8908	9083	9305	9508	9291	8655	8228
10-14	7719	8066	8223	8522	8512	8523	8537	8594	8572	8633	9490	9278	8646
15-19	8084	8380	8514	8580	8500	8476	8459	8412	8474	8466	8596	9460	9252
20-24	8508	8742	8886	9100	9061	8964	8836	8725	8487	8412	8398	8547	9416
25-29	8274	8952	9273	9563	9430	9265	9116	9045	8991	8957	8338	8347	8505
30-34	6462	7099	7651	8376	8769	9088	9360	9448	9452	9325	8882	8289	8308
35-39	4905	5525	5984	6536	6845	7188	7467	7812	8268	8660	9235	8823	8243
40-44	3881	4336	4692	5079	5270	5495	5804	6087	6417	6726	8542	9145	8751
45-49	2974	3381	3704	4065	4258	4429	4588	4772	4940	5131	6586	8412	9022
50-54	2198	2511	2740	3024	3162	3343	3524	3716	3903	4094	4968	6426	8230
55-59	1824	2011	2139	2257	2308	2419	2565	2698	2856	2991	3908	4781	6205
60-64	1325	1459	1596	1750	1854	1936	2003	2061	2086	2139	2800	3691	4527
65+	2789	3002	3158	3346	3440	3524	3639	3785	3939	4099	4838	5969	7582
TOTAL	75307	80448	84038	88156	89628	91063	92465	93833	95170	96472	102552	108068	113148

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — BRITISH COLUMBIA ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	5768	5972	6073	6166	6183	6153	6116	6071	6023	5975	5691	5600	5705
5-9	4889	5082	5229	5367	5500	5634	5742	5821	5873	5896	5583	5325	5239
10-14	4326	4484	4550	4692	4758	4841	4923	5035	5117	5237	5461	5164	4916
15-19	4420	4471	4498	4481	4520	4578	4645	4689	4788	4853	5194	5415	5114
20-24	4958	4934	4886	4857	4831	4794	4750	4744	4676	4707	4917	5272	5499
25-29	4798	5032	5135	5192	5136	5053	4972	4908	4854	4823	4624	4839	5195
30-34	3613	3818	4027	4335	4597	4803	4991	5087	5128	5077	4730	4549	4761
35-39	2672	2895	3063	3251	3405	3595	3747	3938	4215	4467	4880	4554	4380
40-44	2004	2132	2256	2387	2515	2654	2834	2986	3154	3306	4284	4702	4390
45-49	1609	1711	1815	1918	2025	2123	2221	2339	2458	2588	3373	4410	4855
50-54	1242	1342	1409	1502	1573	1659	1741	1841	1939	2050	2600	3429	4488
55-59	1100	1150	1188	1206	1227	1288	1372	1436	1517	1586	2046	2623	3472
60-64	840	890	945	996	1043	1081	1113	1146	1156	1174	1499	1948	2507
65+	1940	2022	2081	2155	2216	2267	2336	2418	2502	2588	2921	3463	4277
TOTAL	44178	45936	47155	48507	49530	50523	51502	52459	53400	54327	57805	61283	64795

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2679	2800	2976	3200	3383	3500	3543	3524	3457	3357	2988	2644	2530
5-9	3027	3130	3200	3227	3154	3124	3167	3263	3432	3612	3707	3331	2989
10-14	3392	3581	3673	3830	3754	3682	3615	3559	3455	3396	4029	4115	3730
15-19	3664	3909	4016	4099	3980	3898	3815	3723	3686	3612	3401	4046	4138
20-24	3550	3808	4000	4244	4230	4170	4087	3981	3811	3705	3480	3275	3917
25-29	3476	3920	4138	4370	4294	4213	4144	4138	4136	4134	3714	3508	3310
30-34	2850	3282	3623	4040	4172	4285	4369	4361	4324	4248	4152	3741	3547
35-39	2233	2630	2921	3285	3440	3593	3720	3874	4053	4193	4356	4269	3864
40-44	1877	2204	2436	2692	2754	2841	2969	3100	3264	3420	4258	4444	4361
45-49	1365	1669	1889	2146	2233	2306	2366	2433	2482	2543	3213	4002	4168
50-54	956	1169	1331	1522	1589	1684	1783	1875	1964	2044	2368	3006	3743
55-59	724	861	951	1050	1081	1131	1193	1262	1338	1405	1862	2157	2733
60-64	486	568	651	754	811	855	890	915	930	964	1301	1743	2020
65+	849	980	1078	1192	1224	1257	1303	1367	1437	1512	1917	2506	3305
TOTAL	31128	34512	36883	39650	40098	40539	40963	41374	41769	42145	44747	46786	48353

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	8159	8265	8329	8354	8331	8240	8139	8027	7910	7793	7355	7203	7342
5-9	7506	7586	7718	7799	7947	8096	8204	8271	8299	8279	7757	7333	7188
10-14	7155	7212	7232	7346	7401	7483	7564	7696	7778	7927	8263	7747	7325
15-19	7352	7241	7197	7052	7064	7108	7167	7188	7303	7359	7892	8236	7724
20-24	7846	7679	7550	7427	7352	7256	7150	7110	6971	6986	7298	7846	8196
25-29	7563	7844	7962	8003	7888	7732	7572	7449	7332	7262	6921	7252	7807
30-34	5802	6032	6329	6762	7151	7457	7739	7860	7905	7796	7197	6879	7217
35-39	4358	4650	4895	5167	5412	5710	5940	6238	6669	7056	7717	7147	6839
40-44	3344	3487	3668	3844	4042	4260	4550	4794	5065	5310	6954	7637	7085
45-49	2528	2648	2792	2931	3086	3230	3374	3554	3728	3926	5191	6842	7531
50-54	1881	1994	2079	2192	2283	2402	2521	2663	2800	2953	3790	5057	6688
55-59	1583	1617	1653	1655	1674	1752	1863	1947	2056	2145	2803	3635	4875
60-64	1190	1227	1290	1342	1400	1445	1479	1514	1518	1539	1993	2631	3428
65+	2539	2600	2655	2724	2792	2846	2924	3020	3117	3216	3647	4354	5420
TOTAL	68805	70085	71351	72599	73824	75017	76186	77331	78450	79548	84777	89800	94663

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BRITISH COLUMBIA

REGULAR INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	5749	5824	5868	5884	5866	5801	5729	5650	5568	5486	5178	5072	5171
5-9	4869	4922	5007	5061	5157	5253	5323	5365	5381	5367	5028	4754	4661
10-14	4309	4344	4356	4425	4457	4507	4556	4636	4686	4775	4975	4664	4410
15-19	4403	4336	4310	4222	4229	4255	4290	4303	4371	4405	4724	4931	4625
20-24	4947	4843	4760	4683	4636	4577	4512	4485	4396	4406	4602	4947	5170
25-29	4790	4966	5044	5068	4996	4897	4801	4722	4654	4608	4398	4607	4960
30-34	3604	3746	3929	4200	4445	4634	4806	4885	4910	4842	4484	4295	4504
35-39	2665	2839	2985	3145	3286	3463	3602	3780	4044	4283	4687	4356	4179
40-44	1998	2082	2187	2292	2409	2536	2704	2845	3001	3142	4112	4524	4210
45-49	1605	1680	1771	1858	1957	2048	2138	2249	2361	2484	3263	4297	4741
50-54	1238	1309	1363	1439	1503	1580	1655	1747	1837	1941	2486	3302	4369
55-59	1096	1120	1146	1149	1162	1216	1292	1349	1424	1486	1941	2515	3363
60-64	836	863	907	943	983	1015	1040	1067	1071	1083	1402	1849	2407
65+	1935	1981	2023	2076	2127	2168	2228	2300	2374	2450	2778	3316	4127
TOTAL	44043	44854	45656	46444	47213	47953	48677	49384	50077	50757	54056	57430	60897

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	2410	2441	2462	2471	2465	2439	2410	2377	2342	2307	2177	2131	2171
5-9	2637	2665	2711	2738	2790	2842	2881	2906	2918	2912	2730	2580	2527
10-14	2846	2868	2876	2921	2943	2976	3008	3060	3093	3152	3288	3083	2914
15-19	2949	2906	2887	2830	2835	2852	2876	2885	2931	2954	3168	3305	3099
20-24	2899	2837	2790	2745	2716	2678	2639	2625	2575	2580	2696	2899	3026
25-29	2773	2878	2918	2935	2892	2834	2771	2727	2678	2654	2524	2645	2847
30-34	2198	2285	2401	2562	2706	2823	2934	2975	2995	2954	2714	2584	2712
35-39	1694	1811	1910	2021	2126	2247	2338	2458	2625	2772	3029	2791	2660
40-44	1346	1406	1481	1552	1633	1724	1845	1949	2064	2169	2842	3113	2874
45-49	923	968	1021	1073	1129	1182	1235	1304	1368	1442	1928	2545	2791
50-54	642	685	716	752	780	822	866	916	963	1012	1304	1755	2319
55-59	487	498	507	506	512	536	570	597	632	660	862	1120	1512
60-64	354	365	383	399	417	430	439	447	447	456	591	782	1021
65+	604	619	632	649	665	678	697	720	743	767	869	1038	1293
TOTAL	24762	25231	25696	26155	26610	27064	27509	27946	28374	28790	30721	32370	33766

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	288	507	719	1012	1235	1413	1520	1569	1570	1538	1325	1041	893
5-9	411	626	712	795	707	663	704	813	1007	1229	1533	1322	1040
10-14	564	853	991	1176	1111	1040	973	897	793	706	1228	1532	1321
15-19	732	1139	1317	1528	1436	1369	1293	1224	1171	1106	704	1225	1528
20-24	663	1063	1336	1673	1709	1708	1686	1615	1516	1425	1100	701	1220
25-29	712	1108	1310	1560	1541	1534	1544	1596	1659	1695	1416	1095	698
30-34	661	1067	1321	1613	1618	1632	1621	1588	1547	1530	1685	1410	1091
35-39	547	875	1089	1369	1433	1478	1527	1574	1599	1604	1519	1677	1404
40-44	537	848	1024	1235	1228	1235	1254	1292	1353	1415	1589	1508	1666
45-49	446	733	912	1133	1172	1198	1214	1219	1212	1206	1394	1570	1491
50-54	317	517	660	832	879	941	1003	1053	1102	1141	1178	1368	1542
55-59	241	394	486	602	634	667	702	751	800	846	1105	1145	1331
60-64	135	231	306	408	454	491	524	547	568	600	807	1060	1099
65+	250	402	503	622	648	677	714	765	823	883	1192	1615	2162
TOTAL	6502	10363	12687	15558	15805	16046	16279	16503	16719	16924	17774	18269	18485

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	19	148	205	282	317	352	387	421	455	489	513	527	534
5-9	20	160	222	306	343	381	419	456	492	529	556	571	578
10-14	18	140	195	268	301	333	366	399	431	462	486	500	506
15-19	17	136	188	259	291	323	355	386	417	448	471	484	489
20-24	11	91	126	174	195	217	238	259	280	301	316	325	329
25-29	-	65	91	125	140	155	170	186	201	215	226	233	235
30-34	-	71	99	136	152	169	186	202	219	235	246	253	256
35-39	-	56	77	106	119	132	145	158	171	183	193	198	200
40-44	-	50	69	95	107	118	130	141	153	164	173	177	179
45-49	-	32	44	60	68	75	83	90	97	105	110	113	114
50-54	-	33	46	63	71	78	86	94	101	109	114	117	119
55-59	-	30	42	58	65	72	79	86	93	100	105	108	110
60-64	-	28	39	53	60	66	73	79	85	92	96	99	100
65+	-	41	57	79	89	98	108	118	128	138	143	147	149
TOTAL	136	1082	1499	2063	2317	2570	2824	3074	3324	3569	3748	3853	3898

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	269	359	514	729	918	1061	1133	1148	1115	1049	812	514	359
5-9	391	465	490	489	364	282	286	357	514	700	977	751	462
10-14	546	713	796	909	810	706	607	499	362	244	741	1032	815
15-19	715	1003	1129	1269	1145	1046	938	838	754	658	233	741	1039
20-24	651	971	1210	1499	1514	1492	1448	1356	1236	1124	784	376	892
25-29	703	1043	1220	1435	1402	1378	1373	1411	1458	1480	1190	862	463
30-34	652	996	1223	1478	1466	1463	1435	1386	1329	1295	1439	1157	835
35-39	540	819	1012	1263	1313	1346	1381	1416	1428	1421	1326	1479	1203
40-44	531	798	955	1140	1121	1117	1124	1151	1200	1251	1416	1330	1486
45-49	442	701	868	1073	1105	1123	1131	1129	1114	1101	1285	1457	1377
50-54	313	484	615	770	808	862	917	959	1001	1033	1064	1251	1423
55-59	238	363	444	544	569	595	623	665	706	745	999	1037	1221
60-64	132	203	268	355	395	425	451	468	483	508	710	961	999
65+	245	361	446	543	559	579	606	647	695	745	1048	1468	2013
TOTAL	6366	9281	11187	13495	13488	13475	13455	13428	13396	13355	14026	14416	14587

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — YUKON — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	626	648	663	684	691	707	711	709	705	697	665	638	638
5-9	587	621	626	655	662	657	663	673	680	687	694	663	637
10-14	489	530	570	627	638	639	648	645	653	661	686	693	662
15-19	532	579	557	553	545	564	570	598	624	635	658	684	691
20-24	664	664	659	683	666	620	624	589	548	540	630	654	681
25-29	615	674	706	765	752	758	715	697	675	658	535	626	651
30-34	426	496	534	590	634	681	706	728	757	744	653	533	623
35-39	339	385	415	478	502	509	540	566	583	627	737	648	530
40-44	282	320	330	371	375	398	415	436	470	494	619	730	643
45-49	213	236	259	288	303	330	344	347	361	366	485	609	721
50-54	168	190	209	227	241	241	247	265	277	292	355	474	597
55-59	136	160	163	180	188	189	197	211	215	229	280	343	458
60-64	94	102	119	132	138	144	159	160	167	174	214	265	325
65+	248	261	266	284	288	293	296	310	321	329	391	474	581
TOTAL	5418	5866	6075	6516	6624	6729	6833	6934	7035	7133	7602	8035	8438

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — YUKON — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	435	435	428	421	408	409	409	410	412	415	424	438	443
5-9	366	390	399	419	431	427	423	417	407	397	387	395	407
10-14	255	282	313	347	365	378	393	401	417	428	377	367	373
15-19	282	295	287	265	273	290	309	340	370	388	434	381	370
20-24	353	337	325	329	327	311	314	303	277	284	386	433	377
25-29	339	353	360	366	353	346	328	316	316	316	262	358	403
30-34	218	248	278	306	341	375	386	392	396	383	334	279	383
35-39	171	181	188	209	220	229	253	285	309	343	377	330	274
40-44	138	148	151	162	167	179	187	192	209	223	336	370	321
45-49	110	113	119	120	122	139	144	146	153	158	205	313	348
50-54	95	101	109	113	125	121	125	128	131	133	170	221	341
55-59	80	89	86	93	97	98	103	112	117	127	133	170	225
60-64	60	63	74	76	77	77	85	84	87	91	115	122	158
65+	184	187	188	194	196	200	201	211	216	219	242	281	317
TOTAL	3086	3223	3304	3422	3500	3578	3660	3737	3819	3905	4182	4458	4739

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS

YUKON
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	191	212	235	264	283	299	302	299	293	282	241	200	195
5-9	221	231	227	235	232	230	240	256	273	291	307	268	229
10-14	233	248	257	280	274	261	255	244	236	233	309	327	290
15-19	250	284	270	288	273	274	261	258	254	247	224	303	321
20-24	311	327	334	354	338	309	310	285	271	256	244	221	304
25-29	276	320	346	399	399	412	387	381	359	342	274	268	248
30-34	208	248	256	284	293	306	320	336	361	361	319	254	241
35-39	168	204	227	268	282	280	286	282	274	283	360	318	256
40-44	143	172	179	209	208	219	228	244	261	271	283	360	322
45-49	104	123	141	167	181	191	199	201	208	208	279	296	373
50-54	73	89	100	114	117	120	122	138	145	159	185	252	256
55-59	56	72	76	86	91	91	93	99	98	102	146	173	233
60-64	34	40	45	56	61	67	74	76	79	83	99	143	168
65+	64	74	78	89	91	93	95	100	105	110	150	193	264
TOTAL	2331	2644	2771	3094	3124	3151	3172	3197	3215	3228	3420	3577	3699

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

YUKON

ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	567	554	537	517	494	489	484	480	476	474	481	[illegible]	502
5-9	525	541	547	564	574	563	550	534	514	491	472	480	496
10-14	385	409	450	488	508	523	539	546	563	573	490	471	479
15-19	418	419	399	357	362	382	407	448	485	506	570	488	470
20-24	502	468	448	444	438	412	414	394	353	358	501	567	486
25-29	508	521	527	529	506	495	461	441	438	432	354	498	564
30-34	303	338	380	411	457	501	514	520	523	500	428	352	496
35-39	237	246	252	276	291	298	333	374	405	451	495	425	350
40-44	193	201	203	213	218	232	241	247	271	286	445	490	421
45-49	155	156	162	164	165	186	194	196	206	212	279	438	483
50-54	121	126	137	140	152	147	149	154	156	158	204	272	428
55-59	98	106	103	107	112	113	117	128	131	143	150	196	262
60-64	75	76	88	89	90	90	97	94	99	103	132	141	185
65+	207	206	206	211	212	215	214	224	229	230	255	300	340
TOTAL	4295	4367	4439	4509	4578	4646	4714	4781	4848	4915	5258	5615	5963

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

YUKON

ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	431	419	407	392	375	372	368	364	362	360	366	378	382
5-9	361	372	377	388	395	387	378	367	353	338	325	330	341
10-14	252	266	293	320	333	343	354	358	369	376	322	310	315
15-19	278	280	268	239	242	256	271	298	324	338	381	326	314
20-24	351	327	312	311	307	288	289	275	246	250	350	396	339
25-29	338	346	351	354	338	329	309	296	294	292	236	332	376
30-34	216	240	268	293	325	357	366	370	372	357	306	250	353
35-39	169	175	180	199	208	215	238	268	291	323	355	308	251
40-44	137	142	144	152	155	166	173	177	192	205	316	350	301
45-49	109	109	114	114	115	131	136	136	143	146	193	301	335
50-54	94	97	104	107	117	113	116	118	120	121	157	208	327
55-59	79	85	82	88	90	91	95	102	107	116	122	158	212
60-64	59	60	79	71	71	70	77	75	78	81	104	111	146
65+	183	182	182	186	187	190	189	198	202	204	226	265	300
TOTAL	3057	3103	3153	3212	3259	3308	3359	3403	3453	3506	3760	4022	4294

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

YUKON

REGULAR INDIANS — OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	137	135	130	125	119	118	116	115	114	114	115	119	120
5-9	163	169	171	176	179	176	172	166	160	153	147	150	155
10-14	133	143	157	168	175	180	185	188	193	197	167	161	164
15-19	140	139	131	118	119	127	136	149	161	168	189	162	156
20-24	151	141	135	133	131	124	125	119	106	108	151	171	146
25-29	171	174	176	176	168	165	152	145	144	140	118	166	188
30-34	87	98	111	119	132	144	148	150	151	143	122	102	143
35-39	68	71	72	78	83	84	95	107	115	129	139	117	100
40-44	56	58	59	61	62	65	68	70	78	81	128	139	121
45-49	46	47	48	50	50	55	58	60	64	65	86	137	147
50-54	28	29	33	33	34	34	33	37	36	37	48	64	101
55-59	19	21	21	20	22	22	22	26	24	27	28	38	50
60-64	16	16	17	18	19	19	20	19	21	22	28	30	39
65+	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	26	27	27	30	35	40
TOTAL	1239	1265	1286	1298	1319	1339	1355	1378	1395	1409	1498	1592	1669

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — YUKON — ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	59	94	126	167	198	218	227	229	229	223	184	141	135
5-9	62	80	79	90	88	94	113	139	167	197	222	183	140
10-14	104	121	120	139	130	116	109	99	90	88	196	222	183
15-19	114	160	158	197	184	181	163	151	139	129	88	196	221
20-24	162	196	211	239	228	207	210	195	195	182	129	87	195
25-29	107	153	179	236	246	263	254	255	237	226	181	128	87
30-34	123	158	155	179	177	180	192	208	234	244	225	180	128
35-39	102	139	162	202	211	211	207	192	178	175	243	223	180
40-44	89	120	127	158	157	166	174	189	199	209	174	241	222
45-49	59	80	97	124	138	144	150	150	155	154	206	172	238
50-54	47	64	71	88	90	95	98	111	120	134	151	202	169
55-59	38	54	60	72	76	76	79	83	84	86	130	146	196
60-64	19	26	32	43	47	55	62	65	68	72	82	124	140
65+	41	55	60	73	76	78	82	86	92	98	136	174	242
TOTAL	1122	1499	1636	2007	2045	2083	2119	2153	2186	2218	2344	2420	2476

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

YUKON

BILL C-31 INDIANS — ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	-	16	21	29	33	37	41	46	50	55	58	60	61
5-9	-	18	22	31	36	40	45	49	54	59	63	65	66
10-14	-	16	20	27	31	35	39	43	48	52	55	56	58
15-19	-	15	19	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	53	55	56
20-24	-	10	13	18	20	23	25	28	31	34	36	37	38
25-29	-	-	-	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	25	26	27
30-34	-	-	-	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	29	29
35-39	-	-	-	11	12	14	16	17	19	21	22	22	23
40-44	-	-	-	-	11	12	14	15	17	18	19	20	21
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	12	13	13
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	13	13	14
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	12	13
60-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	11	11
65+	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	17
TOTAL	30	120	151	211	240	271	302	334	366	399	422	436	446

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

YUKON

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	55	78	105	139	165	181	185	184	178	168	126	81	74
5-9	58	62	56	59	52	53	68	90	112	137	160	119	74
10-14	100	105	100	112	99	81	70	56	43	36	142	165	125
15-19	110	145	139	170	153	147	126	109	93	79	35	141	165
20-24	159	186	198	221	208	184	185	167	164	149	93	51	158
25-29	105	146	170	223	232	247	235	235	215	202	156	102	60
30-34	121	150	145	165	161	162	172	186	210	218	197	152	98
35-39	100	133	155	191	199	197	191	175	159	155	221	201	157
40-44	87	114	120	148	146	153	160	173	182	190	154	221	201
45-49	58	76	93	117	131	136	141	141	144	143	193	159	225
50-54	46	60	67	81	82	86	89	101	109	122	138	188	155
55-59	37	50	55	66	69	69	71	73	74	75	118	134	183
60-64	18	23	28	38	41	48	54	57	59	61	71	113	129
65+	39	50	54	65	67	68	70	73	78	83	120	158	225
TOTAL	1093	1379	1485	1796	1805	1812	1817	1820	1820	1819	1922	1984	2030

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH — POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1427	1489	1576	1652	1709	1750	1779	1795	1799	1796	1802	1862	2034
5-9	1268	1329	1394	1452	1473	1503	1542	1586	1641	1698	1788	1796	1858
10-14	1035	1113	1226	1289	1335	1369	1403	1417	1448	1469	1695	1786	1794
15-19	1227	1178	1178	1176	1145	1143	1190	1247	1281	1328	1463	1690	1781
20-24	1046	1138	1222	1272	1313	1334	1260	1198	1163	1132	1317	1454	1682
25-29	904	930	1024	1056	1074	1091	1168	1221	1256	1297	1122	1309	1447
30-34	661	741	830	922	958	995	991	1035	1043	1062	1286	1116	1303
35-39	575	607	682	736	750	780	825	851	910	946	1051	1277	1110
40-44	411	483	571	630	672	685	691	702	723	737	934	1041	1266
45-49	367	378	391	404	422	455	516	572	613	654	722	919	1027
50-54	292	309	337	375	386	398	397	387	387	405	634	705	900
55-59	280	293	336	333	319	313	319	327	353	365	386	610	681
60-64	224	235	243	255	277	289	296	319	307	295	341	364	577
65+	568	594	633	661	663	674	686	686	699	720	778	864	950
TOTAL	10285	10817	11644	12212	12495	12779	13062	13343	13625	13906	15318	16793	18409

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ON-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1332	1368	1406	1444	1473	1495	1511	1521	1529	1536	1560	1631	1785
5-9	1148	1188	1214	1256	1284	1316	1351	1384	1418	1449	1497	1523	1594
10-14	906	957	1018	1059	1107	1145	1183	1203	1241	1268	1412	1460	1485
15-19	1065	998	953	932	913	922	972	1027	1065	1114	1260	1404	1451
20-24	949	1013	1052	1067	1089	1095	1026	975	950	929	1121	1271	1418
25-29	817	827	883	906	933	952	1014	1049	1062	1085	920	1113	1264
30-34	579	630	669	734	779	830	840	894	917	946	1093	930	1126
35-39	483	486	500	525	541	577	629	664	727	771	928	1075	914
40-44	358	399	433	455	484	481	483	494	517	534	756	914	1061
45-49	327	328	322	325	332	355	398	429	447	475	523	748	905
50-54	259	265	273	296	306	317	317	311	314	322	459	589	726
55-59	255	257	278	266	257	251	258	265	284	296	310	447	498
60-64	202	208	205	210	226	237	239	258	247	239	275	290	420
65+	525	533	539	550	552	561	573	571	583	598	637	699	758
TOTAL	9206	9459	9747	10026	10278	10533	10791	11046	11303	11562	12750	14014	15407

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS — NORTHWEST TERRITORIES OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	95	121	169	209	235	255	268	274	269	260	241	230	249
5-9	120	141	180	196	188	186	191	202	223	249	291	273	263
10-14	129	157	208	229	228	224	220	214	208	201	283	326	309
15-19	162	181	225	244	232	221	218	220	216	214	203	286	330
20-24	97	125	170	205	225	239	235	223	214	203	197	184	264
25-29	87	103	141	150	141	139	154	172	194	213	203	197	183
30-34	82	111	162	188	179	165	152	141	126	116	193	186	177
35-39	92	120	181	211	209	203	197	188	183	175	123	203	195
40-44	53	83	138	175	188	204	209	208	206	203	178	127	205
45-49	39	50	69	79	90	99	118	144	166	180	199	171	121
50-54	33	43	64	79	80	81	80	75	73	83	175	196	174
55-59	25	36	58	66	62	62	61	62	67	68	76	163	182
60-64	22	26	38	45	50	52	57	61	60	56	66	73	158
65+	42	60	94	111	111	113	113	115	116	122	141	165	191
TOTAL	1079	1358	1897	2187	2218	2246	2271	2298	2322	2343	2568	2779	3002

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1383	1415	1446	1477	1504	1523	1535	1542	1547	1549	1570	1639	1794
5-9	1224	1262	1279	1316	1342	1372	1404	1435	1467	1495	1542	1565	1636
10-14	988	1039	1097	1134	1183	1220	1258	1276	1313	1339	1492	1540	1563
15-19	1167	1089	1030	1001	975	982	1032	1090	1128	1177	1333	1487	1535
20-24	1015	1080	1116	1126	1148	1152	1074	1018	989	964	1167	1325	1480
25-29	869	877	933	954	982	1000	1065	1100	1111	1133	955	1160	1318
30-34	607	659	695	760	806	857	865	921	942	970	1123	950	1154
35-39	510	511	522	545	561	597	649	685	750	795	960	1115	944
40-44	380	423	456	474	504	498	500	511	534	550	784	950	1105
45-49	344	343	335	337	343	367	410	441	460	489	538	772	937
50-54	272	278	284	306	316	327	327	319	321	328	472	523	754
55-59	265	265	285	271	261	254	260	266	288	297	311	452	504
60-64	210	216	211	215	231	242	243	261	249	240	276	292	426
65+	538	545	548	558	558	567	577	575	586	601	639	702	762
TOTAL	9772	10002	10237	10474	10715	10957	11199	11441	11684	11927	13162	14471	15913

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
ON-RESERVE

REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	1328	1359	1389	1419	1445	1462	1474	1481	1485	1487	1507	1574	1723
5-9	1143	1178	1195	1229	1253	1281	1311	1341	1370	1396	1440	1461	1528
10-14	902	948	1002	1036	1080	1114	1149	1165	1199	1222	1362	1405	1427
15-19	1061	989	937	909	886	892	938	990	1025	1069	1211	1351	1395
20-24	946	1007	1041	1052	1071	1075	1003	950	922	899	1088	1235	1380
25-29	815	823	875	895	921	937	998	1032	1042	1063	896	1087	1237
30-34	577	626	660	722	766	814	822	875	895	922	1067	903	1097
35-39	481	483	494	515	530	565	615	648	710	753	908	1053	891
40-44	357	396	427	446	475	470	470	480	502	517	738	895	1041
45-49	327	326	318	320	326	349	390	420	437	464	512	736	892
50-54	258	263	269	290	300	309	309	303	305	312	447	496	712
55-59	255	256	275	261	251	244	250	256	277	286	299	435	486
60-64	202	207	202	206	222	232	233	251	239	230	265	280	408
65+	524	531	534	543	543	551	562	559	570	584	622	683	741
TOTAL	9175	9394	9617	9843	10068	10297	10525	10751	10978	11206	12362	13596	14958

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
OFF-RESERVE

REGULAR INDIANS — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
0-4	55	56	57	58	60	60	61	61	62	62	62	65	71
5-9	81	83	84	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	102	104	108
10-14	86	90	95	98	103	106	109	111	114	117	130	134	136
15-19	106	99	94	91	89	89	94	100	103	108	122	136	140
20-24	68	73	75	75	77	77	71	68	67	65	79	90	100
25-29	54	54	58	59	61	62	66	69	69	70	59	72	82
30-34	30	33	35	38	40	43	43	46	47	48	56	47	57
35-39	29	28	28	30	30	33	34	36	39	43	52	62	53
40-44	23	27	28	28	29	29	29	31	32	33	46	56	64
45-49	17	17	16	17	18	18	20	21	23	25	26	36	45
50-54	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	16	16	16	24	27	42
55-59	-	-	11	-	10	-	-	-	11	11	12	17	19
60-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	10	-	11	12	17
65+	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	19	21
TOTAL	597	608	620	631	646	660	674	690	706	721	799	876	955

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ON AND OFF RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	44	74	130	175	204	227	244	253	252	247	232	222	239
5-9	44	68	115	136	131	131	138	151	174	203	247	232	222
10-14	47	75	129	154	152	149	145	141	135	130	203	246	231
15-19	60	90	148	176	169	161	158	156	154	151	130	203	246
20-24	31	58	106	146	165	182	186	180	174	168	150	129	202
25-29	35	53	91	102	92	92	103	121	144	164	167	150	129
30-34	54	82	136	162	152	138	126	114	101	92	163	166	149
35-39	65	96	160	191	189	183	176	166	161	151	91	162	166
40-44	31	59	116	155	168	187	191	191	188	187	150	91	161
45-49	23	35	57	68	79	88	106	131	153	165	184	148	90
50-54	20	30	53	68	70	71	70	68	66	77	162	181	145
55-59	16	28	51	62	58	59	59	61	66	67	74	158	176
60-64	14	19	32	40	46	48	53	57	58	55	64	72	152
65+	29	48	85	103	104	107	108	111	113	119	138	162	188
TOTAL	513	815	1407	1738	1781	1822	1863	1902	1940	1978	2156	2321	2496

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	-	-	18	25	29	32	36	40	44	49	53	57	62
5-9	-	-	19	27	31	35	39	44	48	53	58	62	67
10-14	-	-	17	24	27	31	34	38	42	46	50	54	58
15-19	-	-	16	23	26	30	33	37	41	45	49	52	56
20-24	-	-	11	15	18	20	22	25	27	30	33	35	38
25-29	-	-	-	11	13	14	16	18	20	21	23	25	27
30-34	-	-	-	12	14	16	17	19	21	23	26	27	30
35-39	-	-	-	-	11	12	14	15	17	18	20	21	23
40-44	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	14	15	16	18	19	21
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	13
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	13	14
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	12	13
60-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TOTAL	31	65	130	182	209	237	265	295	325	356	388	418	449

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS — NORTHWEST TERRITORIES OFF-RESERVE — BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
AGE GROUP													
0-4	40	65	112	150	176	195	207	212	208	199	179	165	178
5-9	39	58	96	109	100	96	98	107	126	151	189	170	155
10-14	43	66	112	131	125	118	111	103	93	84	153	192	173
15-19	56	81	132	153	143	132	124	119	113	107	81	150	189
20-24	28	53	95	130	148	162	163	156	147	138	118	94	164
25-29	33	49	83	91	80	77	87	103	125	143	144	124	102
30-34	52	78	127	150	138	122	109	95	80	68	138	139	120
35-39	63	93	153	181	178	171	163	151	144	133	71	141	142
40-44	30	56	110	147	159	176	179	178	174	171	132	71	141
45-49	22	33	53	63	73	81	98	122	143	155	173	136	77
50-54	19	28	49	63	64	64	63	59	56	66	150	168	132
55-59	15	26	47	56	52	52	51	52	56	57	64	146	164
60-64	13	17	29	36	41	42	46	50	50	46	54	61	140
65+	28	46	79	95	96	97	97	99	101	105	123	146	171
TOTAL	482	750	1277	1555	1572	1585	1597	1607	1615	1622	1768	1904	2047

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOPGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.